



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

51

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 51

Eighth Cavalry (Terry's Regiment, First Rangers,
Eighth Rangers), Ho - Me



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 76
Hodge, W. N.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266652	20
2	6787	21
3	6824	22
4	6881	23
5	6929	24
6	6980	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate)

H | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. Hodge

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom St. J. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov 12, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hodge W. N. absent sick Bowling Green Ky.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

(Confederate)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

N. W. Hodge

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse N. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Hodge
1st, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *L. L. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On detached service
in wagon yard*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. W. Hodge

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Hodge

Priv. Co. C 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18. to Apr. 30.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12.* 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

W. A. Rowby

Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

N. N. Hodge
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Teamster in
Wagon Yard*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

M. N. Hodge

Pat. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where New York City.

By whom Lt. J. S. Sparks

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Diameter Nagon
Hard

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (a so-called "B" Co. of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with three companies. A to K. Company I was created April 1, 1862, at Comanchero, Mex., for forty days.

Book mark

J. A. Kirby

767

Hodges Edwin

Co. *L*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270778	20
2	0.832	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

Edwin Hodges

1st Sergt. } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carroll's News*
Apr. 12 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 3 October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 2, 1862, at Corfath, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. V. Hodges

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 9, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1862*, 1862

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 9, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

768
Hodges. E. R

L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodges. Edwin

✓ 769
Hodges, Robert Jr

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269125	20
2	9212	21
3	9311	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Box~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Hodges Jr

22nd } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom G. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Hodge, Jr

2 Sgt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Spauld

Period in the field

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. O. T. M.

(Confederate.)

H | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Robert Hodges Jr

2 Sgt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Corinth

By whom J. M. Black

Period for the

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. G. M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Wm. L. Hodges

Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.

Regt of 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.

at home

Wm. L. Hodges

W. L. Hodges

U. S. A.



Received (A. S. I. Office) Jan 24

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

2nd Sergeant Robert Hodges of Captain *Hasthorpe*
 Company, (H.) of the 1st *Brigade* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Sergeant A. C. Sp...* of
 the *1st Regiment of Infantry*, at *Houston, Texas*
 on the *16th* day of *September* 1861, to serve for *three* years; he was born
 in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *twenty six*
 years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *stock raiser*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. *(Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
From partial paralysis, effects of a deep cut in the head, he is
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and his
discharge is recommended.

STATION: *Boulton County*

DATE: *January 8th 1862* *Robert Hodges*
Captain Commanding Company "H"

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *R. Hodges* of
 Captain *Hasthorpe* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Here insert par 1131, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Partial Paralysis*
Effects of a deep cut in the head

A. M. Weston Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186__ at _____
John B. ... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a pension case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

x 770
Hoffman, Daniel

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270169	20
2	0284	21
3	0401	22
4	0475	23
5	0567	24
6	0647	25
7	0772	26
8	5478	27
9	5490	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. Texas.

D. R. Hoffman

Out, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1861

Where Houston

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. D. Clardy

(Confederate)

9. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. Hoffmann
C. S. Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Fort Taylor, Fla.

By whom J. S. [unclear]

Period of the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of [unclear]

To what time no date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

W. J. Hoffmann

(Confederate)

H | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. H. Hoffman
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparrow

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Major

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Neil Rosby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
James H. ...
Corp., Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17, 1861*

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *1 day*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dabbe*

To what time *July 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Hoffmann

2 Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 15/1862 to Apr 30/1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Fort Tarrant, Tex.

By whom Capt. Spargo

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Spargo

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks



The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

L. Hoffmann

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

L. Hoggins
1st Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30th, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Frederick, Md.

By whom Ant. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks found dead, no
one to bury

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Company A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. Newby Copyist

(Confederate.)

A₂

8 Cav. Texas.

Don Hoffman

1st Lt, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 21 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

appears under cut head. Died. Transferred to Regt shows Lt killed in action

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

Dani Hoffman

2^d Co. K., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Darton 1864
May 1 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. }

186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion. }

Elected

May 3 1863

Date and cause }
of vacancy. }

Res. 1 1864

Name of successor

J. Matthews

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas Cavalry, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company I was sent on April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Gish

(Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. Texas.

Sam Hafferman
1st Lieut. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Sept 25
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. }

1861

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Promoted
Sept 4, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy. }

Died Nov. 1, 1863.

Name of successor

J. H. Maddox

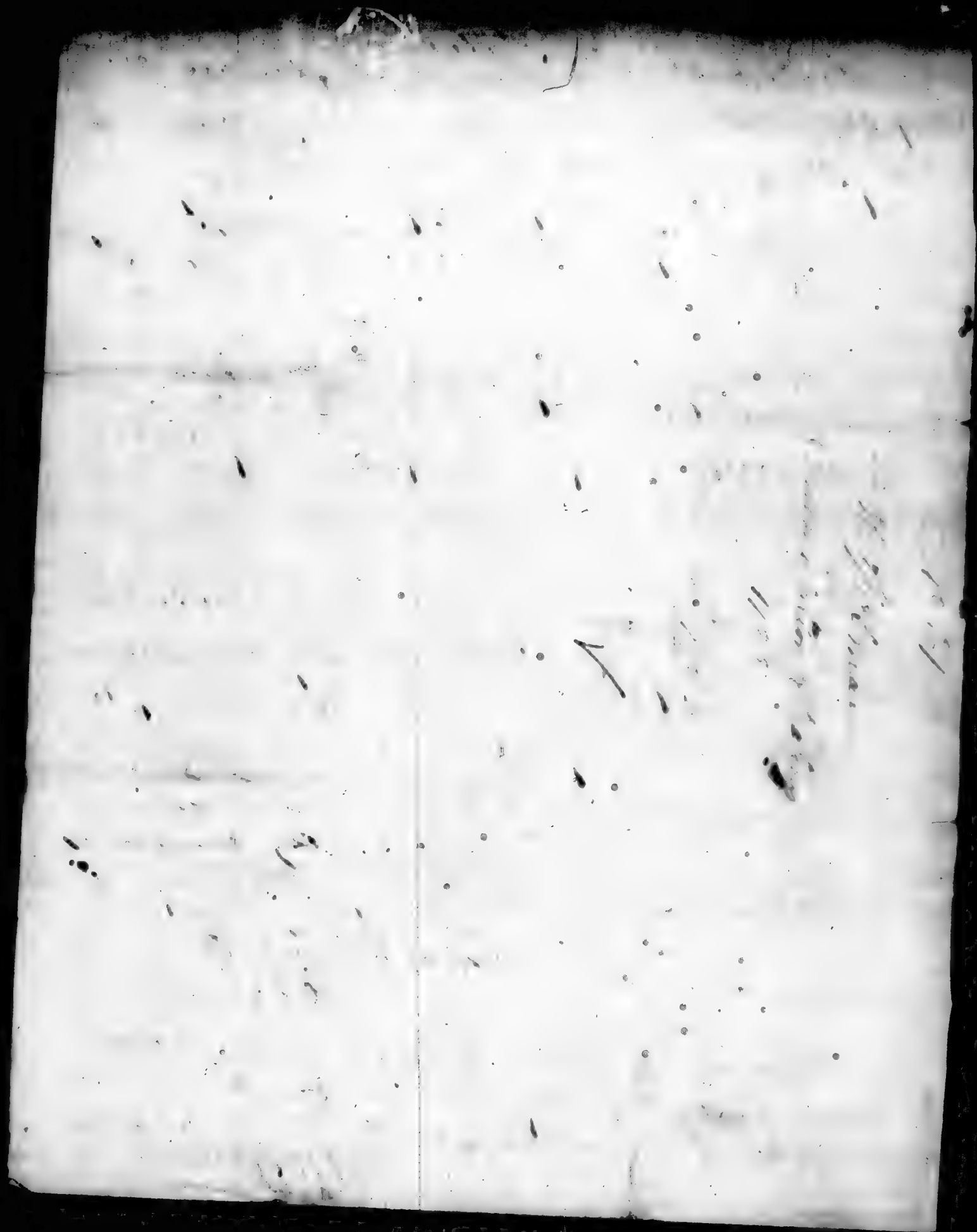
Remarks:

as shown in Roster

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at Houston, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fisher



Non federate States To
S W Hoffmann Sr

1862

July 30th To Expenses in private Hospital at
Woodburn Ky 15 days from July 14th
to July 30th 1862 computed at 75 per day
\$11 25 ✓

I hereby certify that S W Hoffmann
was placed in a private Hospital at
Woodburn Ky on July 14th by my advice

S. M. Weston Surgeon

I hereby certify that S W Hoffmann
of Company 15 8th Texas Cavalry remained in
a private Hospital at Woodburn Ky 15
days with my permission.

S. P. Christian
Capt. com. of company

The aboves 8th Texas Cavalry will bear the
over sheet. J. H. Hartman
Case

The copy of Capt R W Sumner aboves
8th Texas Cavalry shows 25th dollars as
full of the above sheet from 14th 1862.

Hoffmann
S. W.

771

Loffman. D. H.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loffman. Daniel

772
Holcomb, Daniel C.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269661	20
2	9740	21
3	9828	22
4	270039	23
5	0096	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

76

8 Cav. Texas.

D. E. Holcomb

2 Corp. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

Sept 11 186 ..

Muster-in to date *Sept 11* 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .. 186 ..

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. M. E. ...
... (Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Oct 21*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at *...* 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Comanch Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

110

8 Cav. Texas.

Jan O. Leonard

2 Co. B, Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1862* 186/

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862* 186/

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period *11.72*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. ...*

To what time *Jan 1, 1862* 186/

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*3*.

Present or absent, *...*

Remarks. *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. ...
... , Col. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:
When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. B. Holcombe

Co I 8th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d Cr., 1864.

Date of issue n Augst 2, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1997

Zimmerman

Copyist.

19

No. [redacted]

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

..... 2^d Quarter of 1864

Special Requisition.

J. H. Seals & Co., Government Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

Mr A. E. Holcomb
Comd. 8th Texas
Aug. 1864

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR *Co F 8 Tex Regt*

- 1 Pair Pants
- 1 Coat
- 1 shirt
- 1 pair Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered ad by the following circumstances: *entirely destitute*

Major Michaeloffsky, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Major Michaeloffsky, Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Macomb* on the *2d* of *August*, 1864, of *Major Michaeloffsky*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *one pair pants one jacket one shirt*
one pair drawers

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J E Woolcombe

Discharged

By order of the Hon. Secy
11/09 W. O. Pickett
admiral

W. B. Holcomb

Col. S. J. Cox



Rec. 47564 July 17/62

Army of the Confederate States,
Certificate of Discharge, because of Disability,
Dr. E. Holcomb 2nd Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Rangers,
of the Confederate States Army, was enlisted
by Capt. Sparks of the Texas Regiment of
at Houston on the 11th day of Sept: 1861 to serve
the war years. He was born in Madison Co. in
the state of N. Carolina is 23 years of age, 5 feet
— inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,
sandy hair and by occupation when enlisted,
farmer. During the last three months said
soldier has been unfit for duty twenty days.

March 9th 1862

Geo. W. Whitefield

1st Commanding Company,

1st Texas Rangers

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
Dr. E. Holcomb, of Company 1, 1st Texas Rangers,
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of, Chronic Rheumatism, etc.

Dr. J. W. Garrison

Med. Director

Genl. Hardee's Div

773
+
Holcomb William F.

Co. *D.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269691	20
2	9772	21
3	9894	22
4	4930	23
5	9982	24
6	220034	25
7	0091	26
8	44321326	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 21
Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MADE~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

76

8 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Calcutt

Pvt } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company;
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

March, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *W. F. Calcutt*

Period *186*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. F. Calcutt

(Confederate.)

46

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Belmont
Pub (Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
) Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 1861.
Where *Houston, Tex*
By whom *Wm. Sparks*
Period *1 mo*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
... Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

John W. ...
..., Com^d, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

10
100
100
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100* *100* *100* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *100* 1867.

Where *100*

By whom *100*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *100*

To what time *100* 1867.

Present or absent *100*

Remarks. *100*

Handwritten notes and signatures

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name]
....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Enlisted:

When

186*[Handwritten]*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*[Handwritten]*

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

10 & *11* *12*
13 *14* *15*
16 *17* *18*
19 *20* *21*
22 *23* *24*
25 *26* *27*
28 *29* *30*
31 *32* *33*
34 *35* *36*
37 *38* *39*
40 *41* *42*
43 *44* *45*
46 *47* *48*
49 *50* *51*
52 *53* *54*
55 *56* *57*
58 *59* *60*
61 *62* *63*
64 *65* *66*
67 *68* *69*
70 *71* *72*
73 *74* *75*
76 *77* *78*
79 *80* *81*
82 *83* *84*
85 *86* *87*
88 *89* *90*
91 *92* *93*
94 *95* *96*
97 *98* *99*
100

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Soldiers paroled, included in the
surrender of Johnston's army, and who did not
appear on the Company rolls.

List dated Greensboro, North Carolina, May 5,
1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

719

(652)

William

W. J. ...

+

774

Holdsworth, R.

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 265-540	20
2	5-62-7	21
3	498-2737	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein |
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

H | .8 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Adsworth x

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23 1861

Where Dec 1860

By whom Capt J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Have appeared in roll since
sent as R. H. Adsworth.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. H. Adsworth

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav Texas

Richard H. Alsworth
Capt Co A 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in General
Hospitals in the District of Western Kentucky.

List dated M. D. O., Louisville, Ky: March
27, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Pittsburg Landing

Cause of death

Gunsight wound

Date of death

May 2, 1862

Place of death

Gen Hospital No 4

Remarks:

Louisville Ky

Hospital no.

Dist. W. Ky.

(649b)

McCrosby

Oliver G. H. ...
Ant ...

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

527-51

Book Mark

n

0 Confed
1st Cav Tex

Richd. H. Neworth

Rank, Capt. Co. 1st, 8 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Complaint, Wounded in
left side

Admitted April 17, 1862

To No. 11, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died May 2, 1862

Remarks:

None

Ky. Reg. No. 2; Hos. No. 14; Page 14

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. Holdsworth
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1862

Where Houston

By whom Mos Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1862, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. Holdsworth

✓ 775
Holland, B. D.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221819	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

31

B. H. ...

Ext. Co. ...

Residence ... Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by ... surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 20, 1865.

S. Y. ...

176
+
Holman, J. A.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-68173	20
2	8284	21
3	8385	22
4	8463	23
5	8539	24
6	8603	25
7	8663	26
8	459-86226	27
9	4602/002	28
10	441-75968	29
11	46-528189	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

H. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Holman

Prk, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

On Aug 24, 1861.

At Fayette Co. Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

A. M. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Halman

Prvt., { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Fayette Co Tex*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Any due from date of*

To what time *enlistment* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

St | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Holman
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 - 1861 to Jan -*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *J. A. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Nov 7*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Some appears in col-
umn of Names Present
as J. A. Holman*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

H. W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Holman
H. Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: By whom Capt Bots

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N 8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Holman
Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1863

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Troop*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. Mayhew

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Holman
4th Sgt. Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. to Dec 31. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *over the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *July 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Sgt
Dec 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T. C. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was disbanded April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Nauman

1 Sgt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 28, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Spangston Tex

By whom

J. T. Sparks

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted 1st Sgt
Dec 1st 1863

x As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

H. S. Tex

J. A. Holman,
Serge. Co. F. 8th Regt., Texas.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31, 1862.

Where captured Stone's River,

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 126.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W. J. Carter

W. J. Carter

Co. F. 1st Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Feb 1st , 1862

Where captured *Murfreesboro*

When captured *See 30* , 1862

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 6 1863 in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas (Chicago, Ill.) states: "I have the honor here with to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col P B Hawkins, 11th Ill. Vol. 25 A (O C G P.) Feb 11 1863. Col P B Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S F O No 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Jan 7 1863 and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan 27 1863. R & P 76431.

Book mark:

Number of roll

4; sheet *2*

(639b)

W. J. Carter

Appx.

(Confederate.)

H | 8 | Com | Tex

7 | Holman
U. S. T. & Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Warfield

When captured Apr 31 . 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th 1863, of Lt. Col. R. S. Howell,
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. - H. V. A. [unclear] Capt.
C. S. A."

Number of roll:

74; sheet 2

(639b)

H. M. [unclear]
Copy

(Confederate.)

H. S. ...
Jesse U. Holman
Co. F. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment
Ill Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order
of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg 2 Ill Cav.,
in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt.
Maj Genl Grierson, comdg Cavalry forces in
central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Conf.

Roll date: *Not dated* 1865
Where captured: *Tuscaloosa*
When captured: *May 19* 1865
Remarks:

Number of roll
3
Miller
copyd.

777

Holman. Jesse. A

No. 7, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
5 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Serial No. 1234

Holman. J. A.

776

Holman, Nath

Co. *F*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44176070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also *Wauls Tex Legion +*
g/s (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H. S. ...

Matt Holman
Capt. Co. F. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav., in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt. Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May 24*, 1865.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of roll:

2

(5206)

M. W. ...

Copyist.

779
Holt, John T.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268166	20
2	9207	21
3	9389	22
4	5403	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. Texas.

John T. Holt
Capt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *3-100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. B. New

(Confederate.)

A.

5 Cav. Texas.

John T. Holt

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

C. O. ...

(Confederate)

9 | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John E. [unclear]
Co. A, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. E. [unclear]*

Period *in the [unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas. [unclear]*

To what time *1861* 1861

PS
Present or absent

Remarks. *Discharged Dec 1861*
for [unclear]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. E. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

11 | **8 Cav. TEXAS.**

John T. Holt
Capt. Co. *11*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a
Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *La Grange Ga*
May 7 1864

Date of entry or muster } *Sept. 7. 1861.*
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Sept. 7. 1861.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned Dec 10 1861.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *Guilford Cook*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Robt. J. Cook

Holt John J

John J. Holt
Holt Co. H. S. 1847 Cas.

[Faint handwritten signature or scribble]

They are to be kept that the state has
the right to purchase them in case of
war. The state has the right to purchase
them in case of war.

Oct. 1861

Wm. S. Stearns
Superintendent

Received of Mrs. J. H. Smith
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land of the
State of Ohio
at the sale of the
land of the
State of Ohio

✓
Holt

780
N.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026654	20
2	6738	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. | Texas.

N. Holt

Sgt., Co C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861

enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was admitted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

A. A. Kolby

Copy

(Confederate)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. Holt

Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *St. J. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyby

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

A. Holt

Private Co. C-8 Tex Cav
First Regt of Tex Rangers

Discharged

By order
Major Genl. Standen
Adj. Genl.
July

H. G. ...
June 3rd 1862

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 24*

1862

RECORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

A. J. Holt of Captain *W. H. Evans*
Company, (C.) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Lieutenant Jesse Sparks* of
the *Confederate* Regiment of *Army* at *Houston Texas*
on the *twelfth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *four* years; he was born
in the State of *Tennessee*, is a *Private*
years of age, *fifty* feet, *inches* high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
His hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. *Here consult directions on Form* *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

STATION: *Bowling Green Ky*

DATE: *January 1st 1862*

Approved & discharge received by Prof. J. King, Col. 1st Reg. 1st Div.

W. H. Evans

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *A. J. Holt* of
Captain *Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Result of measles*

followed by Typhoid Pneumonia

J. M. Weston

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for prostrata, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

781

Holton, R. R.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Holton +

Lt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the year*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:

Some canceled.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. L. Holton
Capt.

✓ 782
Hooks, David

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8265-711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX MARK.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav: Texas.

David Hook

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 2, 1862
April Nov. 6, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where New York

By whom A. C. Meyer

Period 10 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Watts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. Hill

(642) 4

Copyist

783

✓
Hooker, F. F.

Co. *F*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	8289	20
2		8387	21
3		8497	22
4		8568	23
5		8630	24
6		8693	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 5

~~BACK MADE~~

See also _____

(Confederate)

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Cooper

Prvt, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Dec. 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 6, 1861

Where Fayetteville, Tex.

By whom J. M. Stewart

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Payroll from det. of

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate)

24

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Cooper

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

Handwritten signature and notes

(Confederate.)

at 8 Cav., Texas.

C. Hooper

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 186*2*

Where *a Houston and*

By whom *Capt. Bots*

Period *during the*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bots*

To what time *Aug 1* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

W. H. Majors

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. J. 1st Reg't

Co. J. 1st Reg't, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861.

Where *Anderson, Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. A. ...*

Period *for the ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. M. ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hooper

Co. F 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 30. Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. Howell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hooper

To what time Aug 1. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, was organized in 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized on 11/1/61 at Camp, Miss. for thirty days.

Book mark

J. H. Hooper

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Hooper

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt. Strode

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Butthole

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

x as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. Mayfield

1052
F. F. Cooper

Commutation

975

Aug 1862

✓

Individual State
F. J. Hooper for each paid out by
while sick at price some from
by the 11th Thursday days \$975

certifying that the said F. J. Hooper was
to general having in view
J. W. Gulick
Acting Surgeon

ending that the above acct. is just &
and F. J. Hooper having been sent to
permission
Capt. Genl. Co. 3rd R. S. C

The A. Co's will pay the above acct.
John G. Walker
Lt Col Comd 9th
Texas Cavalry

Received of Capt R. H. Simmons Ad
8th Texas Cavalry ~~...~~ \$975 in
full of the above acct. Aug 18th
1862
F. J. Hooper Jr

✓ 784
Hopper, E. R.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207056	20
2	7171	21
3	7228	22
4	7379	23
5	7480	24
6	7564	25
7	4462026	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Washington Artillery

(Confederate)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Hopper

Private, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *In the loan*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Hopper

Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shawman Copyist

(Confederate)

H

8 Cav.

Texas.

C. R. Hopper

Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll ..

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time .., 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: °

W. W. Moore
Copyist

Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Hopper

Pvt Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.
Dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bolles

To what time

July 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for thirty days.

Book mark

A. R. Hopper

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

C^t R. Hopper

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. H. ...

Confederate.)

H.

8 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Hopper

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

for this year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to Washing-
ton Artillery Oct, 1863.*

x as in roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK NUMBER

Murray
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. Cav. Texas

Co. D 27th Cavalry

Residence

W. H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers of various Regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by
surrendered at Citronelle, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Number of roll:

4

(689b)

A. Taylor

Copied

785

Hattell J. M.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270121	20
2	0236	21
3	0352	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Gattal

Sgt. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated - November

Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Now Orleans, La.

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate)

B | **S. Cay.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Kattel
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. to Dec. 1861*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7, 1861*
Where *Newton, Tex.*
By whom *J. H. Sparks*
Period *of the war*
Last paid *pay due from June*
By whom *of enlistment*
To what time *To date* 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *detained in Quarter
Master's department
as baggage master
on the 20 day of
October.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,*
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was authorized April
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:
J. A. Nowby

(Confederate)

9 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Gattell
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Jan. 22, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 27, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Major Lane

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Sergeant
Master October 26, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Company A, the 1st,
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Colby

Ring of the Lute 1 line
Oct 8 1801. Gift from J. Walker
By J. M. Votter
ad

786 ...

Houston, David H.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268759	20
2	8839	21
3	8901	22
4	8959	23
5	9006	24
6	9053	25
7	9098	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

26

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

David H. Houston
Capt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organizing Co to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on de-
tached service at
Fayetteville Tex since Oct

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was entered April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

No | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

David H. Houston
Capt. G, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 18*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 12 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. - Texas.

David H. Houston
Capt Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862
~~at~~ Nov. 30

Enlisted: Sept 10 1861

When Houston Texas

Where Lt J. W. Sparks

By whom For the war

Last paid: Maj Payton

By whom To what time July 1. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkman

Confederate.)

26

8th Cav. Texas.

David H. Houston
Pop^r Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10 1863

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

A. J. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan. 1. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 7, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Williamson

H

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

David H. Houston
Cof. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

copyist

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

David H Houston
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St J H Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sparks

To what time

July 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8 the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

H.C. 8 Cav. Texas.

David H Houston
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Christina Texas*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Bartholomew*
By whom

To what time *Nov* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Acting Assistant Surgeon.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tennessees, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

David H Houston

757

Houston, J. N.

Co. I., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026932	20
2	9884	21
3	270037	22
4	0094	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

76

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Put, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

10
126
....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 27* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *John G. Walker*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Walker*

To what time *July 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See entry*

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized : October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

John G. Walker
(642) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Book, Co. *...*; 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *...*

788

Houston Mazillon

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026963	20
2	9257	21
3	9398	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

Mazillon Houston

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment, Texas Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 9th, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

during War

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. O. M. E. W.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Houston
Capt. John-T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 to Oct 31* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Shivers*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corns, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

260

(Confederate)

9 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Mc Houston

Pub, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Dec* 186

Enlisted:

When *2 1/2* 186

Where *at Houston*

By whom *J. M. Shear*

Period *10 Dec 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *See a receipt in receipt date*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Housten - M.

Car

Rayburns Co. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1, 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ 759
Houston, Robert C.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	8902	20
2		8956	21
3		9007	22
4		9054	23
5		9099	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

Robert C Houston

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862
Dated Nov 1862

Admitted:

When Feb 27, 1862

Where

Murfreesboro

By whom

Capt W. G. Houston

Period

For the war

Cost paid:

By whom

Maj Peyton

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

26

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert C Houston

Plt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

26

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert C Houston
Prof G, Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Feb 27 1862

Where Murfreesboro
By whom Capt R C Houston
Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp
To what time May 1. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Houston
Prof. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 27* 186*2*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Capt W. F. Houston*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Sparks*

By whom *July 1* 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Houston
Capt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Mich 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25, 1862*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt H. C. Houston*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Apr 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Waldman

790

Houston, William G.

Co. *G*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268721	20
2	8800	21
3	8931	22
4	5398	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

William G. Houston
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Org'n of Co. to Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Received authority
from Col's Terry & Sub-
Comd to raise the Company
on the 20th Aug. 1861. Elected
Captain 12 Sept 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

26 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Houston

Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj W P David

To what time Nov 16 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson

26

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William G Houston
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862
Dated for 5. 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 16, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom R. J. N. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at attack
on Stockade near
McMinnville Tennessee
28 August 1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. N. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 8 Cav. Texas.

William M. Houston
Capt. Co. L, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Little Rock*
May 7, 1861.

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 16*, 1861.
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Enlisted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Sept 16*, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, *Resigned Aug 29*, 1862.

Name of successor *William M. Ford*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 27 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. M. Houston

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *Co. 9. 8 Cav.* | **Texas.**

W. Y. Houston

Capt. Co. 9. 8 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

21 x

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 13.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Killed*

Aug. 29., 186*2*.

Remarks: }

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

T. Bay

(635)

5754

Copyist

70 30

copy of Houston

copy of Lewis

7000

copy of 1st 1st 2nd

I certify that the within account is
correct and that the articles were
permitted to be used in accordance
and were necessary for the publication
of the Minutes of the

✓

J. Lewis Esq.

copy of 1st 1st 2nd

Confederate States of America:

1862	To 11 th 1/2 ⁰⁰ in the Company Co	Dr	
July 3 rd	For Bread 12 th for said Co		
" 9	" " " 2 ⁰⁰ 18 th Bread Bot 2 ⁰⁰	Dr	2 65
" 11	" " " " " " " " " "		
" 15	" " " " (3 days Rations)	Dr	5 50
" 17	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 16 th Bread Bot 2 ⁴⁰	Dr	3 50
" 23	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 22 nd " " 2 ⁰⁰	Dr	5 00
" 25 th	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 24 th " " 2 ⁰⁰	Dr	4 65
" 26	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 40 th Bacon 120 ⁰⁰ 8 ⁰⁰	Dr	4 20
" 28	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 27 th Bread 1 ⁰⁰	Dr	10 00
" 30	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 29 th " " 1 ²⁵	Dr	14 40
	" " " " 2 ⁰⁰ 31 st Bread & Bacon 5 ⁵⁰	Dr	3 75
			<u>75 00</u>
			\$ 56 70

Approved and ordered to be paid the within the sum being in currency held by the enemy and without surplus

Major J. M. ...
Comd'g Tex Cavalry

Rec^d July 31st 1862 of R. H. Simmons Capt & A.C.S. of the 8th Regt Texas Cavalry Fifty six dollars & seventy cents in full of the above account

Wm. ...
Capt 60th

Confederate States			
August 1 st	To Capt W. H. Houston (Co. Co)		
2	To Baked furnished said Co	1.50	
4	To 2 nd 3/4 Baked 1 st	4.75	
6	To 2 nd 3/4	4.75	
8	To 1 st 3/4	3.75	
10	To 2 nd 3/4	5.00	
12	To 1 st 1/4	3.00	
14	To 1 st 1/4	3.00	
16	To 1 st 1/4	3.80	
17	To 1 st 1/4	3.00	
	To 100 th Regt 8 th Baking bread 20	10.00	
	To Baking bread 1 st	1.50	
		<u>\$ 39.40</u>	✓

A.C. will pay the above account for the reason
 that the Regt was in command held by the company
 and without supplies and wages.
 From A. C. to Col. Emory J. Ruggs
 and pay of R. H. Simmons Capt & 200 of 8th Regt Texas
 Thirty Nine dollars & Forty Cents in full of
 Mr. M. J. Ford Capt
 Company Co. B. Texas Rangers
 account

I certify that the within account is correct and that
the within new purchase of six and one
of my company and were necessary for
the public service

H. M. Ford 1st Lt. C. S.

Capt. W. M. ...

Substitution on bond

83940

Wm. M. Ford

20 10

No. 54.

Adj. Gen. James H. Anderson
Apr. 20/62.

A. J. Houston
County of Tex. Cal.

The Col. & Lt. Col.
Chap. being absent
the Comd. devolves upon
Lt. Capt. who wishes to
know if, under the cir-
cumstances, he must obey the
comd. order ordering them
to bringi to court etc.



Adj. Gen. Henry M. (Maj)
Apr. 20/62.

Head Quarters Iowa Range
near Corinth Miss
April 20 1862

Thomas Jordan
A. A. General

Sir

In A. A. Quarters Col
Condy this Regt. - left this camp on
the 18th inst on a 60 day leave -
Lieut Col Walker being absent wounded
and Maj Harrison absent sick the
command devolved upon me -
I find in the Adjt's office an order
from Dept Hd Quarters directing this
Regiment to Ruzza to recruit
their horses - and to report to Gen Sill
at its arrival at that place, and
await the arrival of Gen Johnston -
Brigade - On taking command
Col Wharton directed me if the
weather was unfavorable to defer
moving until today - the weather
being still unfavorable
and on account of wet tents the
loads very heavy - I desire to know
if the order for the removal is expected
to be executed immediately

Very respectfully
W. J. Houston

Capt Commanding
9th Regt Iowa Cavalry

Arthur R
Act Adjt.

791
Howard, Charles H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

" 5

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248177	20
2	8288	21
3	9853	22
4	9920	23
5	9981	24
6	771040	25
7	0097	26
8	46548208	27
9	380460	28
10	45872874	29
11	831426	30
12	913074	31
13	66817	32
14	79153	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

N. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Co H. Howard

Pvt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186

Where *Lynaca, Tex*

By whom *Louis M Strobel*

Period *in the M.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm M. ...

(Confederate.)

A. | **5. Cav. Texas.**

L. S. Howard

Private, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Lawrenceburg Tenn*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the above*

Last paid:

By whom *pay me from roll of*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Howard
Comd, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oliver Howard* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1861

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Oliver Howard*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Oliver Howard*

To what time *Jan 1* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

** Name appears in column of names present as Oliver Howard*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Company
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

... 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8. Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. 2, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Remarks *Transferred to ...*
...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

To *Co. 2^d* 8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. ...

Det. Co. *2^d*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 21st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1861

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

..., 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Detached service
under ...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. ...
... Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

26 1 can do

Wm. C. Howard
Provost Marshal General

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. Janu-
ary 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 15, 1865.*

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Jan 15, 1865*

Remarks:

* So on roll.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 399; sheet 57

Wm. C. Howard
Provost Marshal General

(Confederate.)

No 8. Cav. Tex.

Silas H. Howard.

Pr. in 8 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured Wilson Co Tenn.

When captured Jan'y 9 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

186; sheet 5

W. H. Scott.

(439b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

2

*James B. Hayward
Dist (C.V.) 8100 Tex Cav*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 16*, 186*5*.

Where captured *Wilson Co. Tenn*

Date when captured *July 7*, 186*5*.

Date when discharged *July 16*, 186*5*.

Where sent *Camp 1*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *1*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 71

(Confederate.)

H. & Cav'y Texas.

*Miss H. Howard
Prison. & Reg. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured

Missouri, Mo.

When captured

Jan'y 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

530; sheet

(4896)

C. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. ...

Sir: A. Howard

Private, 5th Regt. S. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Roll dated

1865, 1865

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1865

Remarks: Received from Louisville, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865

Number of roll:

109

(639b)

C. Turbenton

Copied

(Confederate.)

H & Car. Tex.

Chas. H. Howard
Pri. Co. I, 8 Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence *Lavaca Co. Tex.*

Complexion *DK* ; hair *Black*

Eyes *Gray* ; height *5* ft. *9 1/4* in.

Age *2 1/2* years.

Where captured *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

When captured *July 8 1865.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865. as per G. O. No. 100. G. O.,
June 6th, 1865"

Number of roll

184

(666)

J B Powell

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 8 Cav. Tex.

Chas. H. Howard
Priv. Co. I, 8 Regt., Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan. 1.* °, 1863.

To *Dec. 31.* ° °, 1863.

When paid *Jan. 7.* °, 1864.

By whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*

Amount *\$290.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 226

J. Gary

792

Howard, Silas. H.

F. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Howard, Charles. H.

793
Howell, A. R.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266011	20
2	6127	21
3	6234	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Howell

Pvt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept - 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept - 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Howell

H

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Howell

Pvt, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom T. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from entire

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bird's mark:

A. J. Sturcell

H (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Howell

Pr, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time - - - - - 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough near
Camp Terry.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Howell

✓ 794
Howell James M.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268760	20
2	8840	21
3	8900	22
4	8954	23
5	9005	24
6	9052	25
7	9097	26
8	47041997	27
9	45754934	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

26 (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

James W. Howell
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Origin of Co. to Oct 21 1861.

Enlisted:
When Sept 15 1861
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt. Houston
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Pay me from
To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corsica, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:
J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

H

8 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Howell
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major N. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 16* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
642. *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

No

8 Cav. Texas.

James W. Howell
Capt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862
March to 5/1

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18* 1861

Where *near Fort Fisher*

By whom *L. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May Cayton*

By whom

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

H. F. Williams

Confederate.)

26. 8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Howell
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Montgomery Tex

By whom

Sp J. H. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.)

26

8 Cav. Texas.

James M Howell
Cvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sparks

To what time

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 12 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BRICK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Havill
Co. V, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Shark

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A 11th Company I. was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

James W. Howell
Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

W. J. Sparks

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartholomew

To what time

March 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

(Confederate)

Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including the name "Beville" and other illegible scribbles.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners leaving Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862, on route for Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange

List dated Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862

Remarks:

Includes names of Rebels Near Vicksburg as heard
Steamer Ensign, carrying Prisoners of War
November 1, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Simpson, A. G. &
Agent for Exchange of Prisoners

F. J. BEALL, *Inspection Agent*

Number of roll

1 sheet

Handwritten number "15" and other illegible scribbles.

(689b)

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Wm. C. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(639)

Wm. C. ...

Copyist

795
Lozey. F. R.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lozey. F. R.

796
Hoyey, J. R.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220171	20
2	0286	21
3	0403	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Cav. Texas.

F. R. Jones

Out. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November*

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where *Rowles Texas*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *95*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Cosby

(Confederate)

70 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. Roney
Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 100*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Baytown Texas*

By whom *J. H. Spivey*

Period *90 days*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *J. H. Spivey*

To what time *Oct 10*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Spivey

(Confederate)

H | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Toyer

Int, Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1862*

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *J. N. Spear*

Period *Civil War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Rankin*

To what time *Dec. 6, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *absent with leave*

Name appears in column of names. Present cancelled

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Thomas' 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

642.

J. N. Toyer

x 797
Hubbard, John

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266355	20
2	6459	21
3	6566	22
4	47323103	23
5	45600591	24
6	49080402	25
7	48081032	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

At _____ 8: _____ 7:45

x J S Hubbard
Capt 8 Regt Texas

He appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 28, 1865.

Place of residence Milvaca Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Blk

Blue ; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 28,
65, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks: _____

He appears in last of morning
as Geo S Hubbard

Number of roll:

Age about 35

Geo Lawrence

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Hubbard

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20, 1862

Where Foster's Mill

By whom Capt. McKay

Period Not

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Payton

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was omitted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Hubbard
Priv., Co B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 22 to Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Where *Porter's Mill*

By whom *Capt. McKay*

Period *See*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. S. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. Texas.

John Hubbard

Pt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.
Date Nov. 7. 62.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 20* 1862.

Where *Foster's Mill*

By whom *Capt. Mc Kay*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left on the road from
Cumberland Gap on account
of Home*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

D. J. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

A. S. Cav. Tex.

J. P. Hubbard
Co. B, 8 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Berne, N. C., from Capt. A. Burns, Co. D, 10 Illinois Infantry.

Roll dated Office of Chief Provost Marshal, Dist. of Beaufort, New Berne, N. C., Mch. 26, 186—.

Where captured *Chocoma, S.C.*
When captured *March 3 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet *2*
(489b)

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 cav. | Texas.

J. P. Hubbard,
Pvt., Co. B, 8 Regt, Texas cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners in charge of Captain John
C. Marvin, 17th Army Corps.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Age

Division by which captured 1. Div.

Captured:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Cheraw, S. C.

Disposed of:

When _____, 186

Manner

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10; page 15.

Army Corps

F. C. Pratz,

Confederate.

James
Smith
Co. 5, 2 Reg't
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *November 4*

1863

Where captured *Point Lookout*

When captured *March 3*, 1863

Remarks: *March 3*

25

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 37

798

Hubbard, J. P.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Hubbard, John.

799

Hubbard, J. S.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

Hubbard, John.

✓
500
Hubbard, R. W.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270831	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Made

See also

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav.

Texas.

R. M. McCard

Prin, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *April* to *June 29*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11 April*, 186*2*.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Col. J. H. Munton*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 11, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Munton

801

Ser. William

G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kroeger, William. G.

+

802

Hull, W. P.

Co. E; 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267735	20
2	7868	21
3	7904	22
4	7975	23
5	8038	24
6	8101	25
7	44, 92727	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Boys Name

See also

(Confederate)

H | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Hill

Priv., { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10*

Sept, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *At Fort*

By whom *L. M. Rayburn*

Period *10 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

W. A. Hill

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Hill

, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861 †

Enlisted:
When _____, 1861
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.
*Roll indorsed 'Rec'd (A & I G O.) Feb. 21, 1862.'

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. ...
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at ... the 1st ... the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized ... October 1861 ... to K ... Company ... April 1, 1862 at ... for ninety days.

Book mark

...

Confederate.)

A.

S. Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Noble

Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. M. Noble* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*2*

Where *1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. M. Noble*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1* 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, into ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862 at Canton, Mass. for ninety days.

Book mark

W. M. Noble

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten Number]*, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]* 186 *[Handwritten]*

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten]* 186 *[Handwritten]*

Where *[Handwritten]*

By whom *[Handwritten]*

Period *[Handwritten]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten]*

To what time *[Handwritten]* 186 *[Handwritten]*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Comanchero, Tex., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Hall,
Pri., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated *not dated,*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865.—1001 B. (O. C. & P., 1865.—R. & P. 705011.

Number of roll:

44

(639b)

J. T. Hensley *Suppl.*

✓ 803
Humphreys J. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
of Texas Rangers
of Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268176	20
2	8287	21
3	8388	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 6

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate)

4

8 Cav: Texas.

J. G. Humphreys

Co. 28, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 24 August

1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Sept 1862

Where Annapolis

By whom J. G. Humphreys

Period 100 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

Handwritten name

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Handwritten name* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Handwritten date* 1861.

Where *Handwritten location*

By whom *Handwritten name*

Period *Handwritten period*

Last paid:

By whom *Handwritten name*

To what time *Handwritten date* 1861.

Present or absent *Handwritten status*

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

*This company subsequently became Company F 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

Handwritten marks and signatures

(Confederate)

L. V. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

S. C. Humphreys
Capt., Co. *...*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

...

✓ 800
Humphreys, Levi
Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268761	20
2	8841	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate)

26

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Humphreys

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Origin of Co. *to Oct 31, 1861*

Enlisted: When *Sept 5*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(663)

Coyte

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Humphries

Pop. G., Co. *G.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5* 186*1*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd no pay*

To what time _____ 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in hospital at Nashville Tenn 24 Nov 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troops G, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Humphries - L.

Co. C. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

805

Hungerford G. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4450284	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

24 | S. Cav. | Texas

Ed. Murdoch

Part Co. B. 9 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Uniontown, Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army,
commanded by —, surrendered at —,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May —,
1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June
—, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 8, 1865.

Number of rolls

4

(2000)

Ed. Murdoch

Copied

506

Hungerford, J.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266571	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. Hungerford

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Capt. McKay

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bounty due him \$50.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check MARK:

H. H. Gibbard

Company

(1863)

✓
507
Hunt, F. M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267733	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 186

Muster-in to date Sept. 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 186

Where Arkansas

By whom John Smith

Period 186

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

T. M. Smith

(1863) _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Texas

F. M. Hunt
Capt Terry's Tex. Rangers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Sept*, 186*1*

Date of payment *31 Oct*, 186*1*

By whom *Sam H Hays*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *309*

O. J. Taylor

74. 177

Co. E. 8 Tex Cav.

F. M. Hunt
of Capt I. M.
Rayburn's Co
Texas Rangers

Certificate of
Disability for
Discharge

A^d 2nd Div 1st MD Oct 29

Discharge

By order of
Genl Johnston
H. P. Brewster
Adjut



Recd A. S. G. O. Jan 16/62

Army of The Confederate States
Camp Johnson Oct 3rd 1861
F M Hunt of Capt I M Rayburns
company of The Texas Regiment
of Confederate States Cavalry was
enlisted by Lieut Bessett of
The C.S. Infantry at New Br Texas
on the 12 day of Sept 1861 To serve during
the War. He was born in the year
of 1828 in The State of Georgia is 33
years of age 5 feet 10 inches high Fair
complexion blue eyes dark hair and
by occupying when enlisted Stock raising
During his term of service said Soldier
has been unfit for duty one month

Mr Hunt has for several years, at least,
been afflicted with a cough, and since his
enlistment it has returned and with it the
ague, and the two wholly unfitting him for
service. From his own statement & that of his
friends I consider him a fit subject for discharge.

L. M. Rayburn

Command Company Texas Rangers

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said F M Hunt, a private in Capt Rayburns
Company of Texas Rangers, and find him

incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier, because of ill health & general debili-
ty, and a naturally feeble Constitution.

Podroch

Acting Surgeon

Terry Reg^{mt} Texas Rangers

508

Hunt, J. D.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268170	20
2	8281	21
3	8450	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... *L*
Number of personal papers herein... *C*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

5 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hunt

Prft } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 2 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1861

Where Fayette Co. Tex

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the 1st

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from date of

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

No. 1111

(Confederate.)

A. | 8 Cav. | Texas,

J. D. Hunt
Cm. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept., 1866.

Muster-in to date Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20 1861

Where Fayette Co. Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. W. Jeffers

(Confederate)

H. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Hunt
Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged from
Co. C, Dec 28th 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Mansfield

L. M. 678

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the

J. D. Hunt

Pr Co "F"

1st Reg't of Texas Cavalry

Discharge

By order

Major Gen. Hood

D. G. White

Adj.

L. M. C. A. K.

Dec. 31st 1861



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

A. D. Hunt of private *Strobel* of Captain *Strobel* 8
John Company, (I.) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *A. B. Sparks*, of
the Regiment of *Adriatic Texas*, at *Houston Texas*
on the *seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *for the term of years*; he was born
in *Bertrange Co.* in the State of *Texas*, in *22*
years of age, *4* feet, *—* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (See manual directions on Form *—* Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier is wholly unfit for duty.

officer
Thos Harrison Major
STATION: *Company 8th Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

DATE: *Provincetown*
Commanding Company. *I*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *A. D. Hunt* of
Captain *Strobel* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Result of measles*
followed by Typhoid Pneumonia

J. W. Allerton Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *—* day of *—*, 186*—*, at *—*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name— County— State—

(DUPLICATED.)

✓
8219
Hunt, J. M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267700	20
2	7784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MADE

✓
See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. & Co. Texas

Gas M. Hunt
Dallas, & Texas Cav

Serials on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	14 April	1862
Date of payment	17 April	1862
By whom	G. P. Theobald	

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 23

O. F. Taylor
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. M. Hunt
3 Co. | Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 10

1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10 1861.

Where Missouri

By whom L. M. Rayburn

Period then

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Rayburn

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
3rd Co., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not listed*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *100*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *100*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

✓
512
Hunter, Harry,

Co. K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270468	20
2	0565	21
3	0646	22
4	0712	23
5	5450	24
6	5477	25
7	5489	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Far | **Texas.**

Wm. Howester
H. S. Far & Regt Cav Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Aug 18, 1862.*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

W. L. L. Potter

(388)

5754

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A **8 Cav. Texas.**

A Hunter

Sgt., *Co K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Where *Marbleboro*

By whom *Capt Christian*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botto*

To what time *July 1* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected 3 Lt.
Aug 18, 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav, Texas.

H. Guenter
3 Lt, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1, 1862*

Where *Murphysboro, Ill*

By whom *Capt. Christian*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

N. | 8, Cav. | Texas.

A. Hunter

Capt., Co. *N.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March, 1864*

Where *Murphysboro, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Christian*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded & absent on furlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N.A. Rowby *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Harry Hunter

1st Lt. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *2*

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton Ga.*
May 7, 186*2*.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted*
July 25, 186*3*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Res. sick*, 186*4*.

Name of successor *Dan Hoffman*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Hunter

2^d Lt. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton Ga.*
May 7 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug* 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Promotion May 3* 1863

Name of successor } *J. F. Matthews*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Red Fish

(Confederate)

H 8 Cav. Texas.

Harry Hunter
Capt Co. *K*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas, Ga.*
May 7 1864

Date of entry or muster } 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Feb. 1* 1864
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

July 11th ...
 15 Austria ...
 21 ...
 26 ...
 36 ...
 36 ...
 36 ...
 40 ...
 47 ...
 47 ...
 47 Mr. Horse Shoes
 48 Mr. Horse Shoe nails

A Hunter Capt
 Comd Co D 8th Texas Cavalry

Number No.

5

150

The Confederate States of America

Account Expended by him for subsistence of
18 men while in detached service for three days. \$8.50

I Certify on this that the above is correct and
just, that the men were in detached service as stated and
that it was impracticable to carry them with them

J. P. Kinsler, Capt
Comd'g (Comp (H) 5th Texas
Cavalry

Approved & ordered to be
paid by the A.C.S.
M. Brown, Capt
Comd'g Texas Rangers

Recd at Sanripar Va August 18 1862 of Capt
J. P. Kinsler, A.C.S. 5th Texas Cavalry Eighty five
Dollars in full of above

571
Hunter, J. M.,

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267734	20
2	7819	21
3	2902	22
4	7973	23
5	8036	24
6	8099	25
7	4461668	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 1

Number of personal papers herein ... 1

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also _____

(Confederate)

H.

8 Cav. | Texas.

J M Wheeler

Plt., { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*

Sept 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

by whom *Lieut. [unclear]*

armed *War*

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

L. Wheeler

Copy.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.
† Roll indorsed. Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Hunter
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 1* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Taylor*

To what time *July* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hunter
Cvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *going to camp* 1863

Enlisted:

When *2 Sept* 1863

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. M. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd*

To what time *Jan* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas 8th Cavalry and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *war*

Hunter

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Company Name
Co. , 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MAKE

(Confederate.)

No. 1 & Co. 1 Texas

J. M. Carter

Regt. 1st & 2nd Tex. Cav.

Residence Gainesville, County Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of the Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered
at _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A.,
May _____, 1865, and paroled at _____,
May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 31, 1865.

Number of roll is

279

March 1

(639b)

Copy

✓ *8/10/2*
Hunter, Mark A.

Co. *E*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

O. S. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267694	25
2	7778	21
3	7903	22
4	7974	23
5	8037	24
6	8100	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Hunter

U.S. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston

by whom Lieut. Smart

period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Hunter

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Hunter
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 186*3*

Enlisted: When *Sept 10* 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Hunter*

Period *10 days*

Last paid: By whom *Wm. H. Hunter*

To what time *Sept 20* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

N 8 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Swales

Regt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated to* 186

Enlisted:

When *1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as *Tenn.*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Tenn.

Confederate.

H 8 Cav. Texas.

Mark W. Hunter
Priv. Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to Apr. 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *12 Sept* 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop 5, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Hunter
1st ; Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1st to 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK *...*

813

Hutchinson. J. P.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Hutchinson. J. P.

814

Hutchins. H. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with,

Hutchins. James P.

815
Hutchins James P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268169	20
2	8280	21
3	8383	22
4	8494	23
5	8569	24
6	8627	25
7	8690	26
8	46664101	27
9	0528	28
10	562329	29
11	541054	30
12	45852954	31
13	777279	32
14	811896	33
15	898497	34
16	46336294	35
17	329925	36
18	317671	37
19	368095	38

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... D

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hutchins

Prof Capt Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept -, 1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

Aug 24 1861

Talbot Co Tex

by whom Louis M. Strobel

joined For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, as Corista. Min., for sixty days.

Book mark:

J. P. Hutchins

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Hutchins

1st Lt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Dec 3 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24 1861

Where Fayette Co Ga

By whom L M Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Maxwell

(Confederate)

A | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

Stutovich
Co. *5*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Stutovich*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *April*, 186*2*
Where *San Antonio, Tex*
By whom *L. Sparks*
Period *March 1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Company Muster Roll*
To what time *July 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas

J. O. Hutchins
Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug* 1862

Enlisted: When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *during War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Botts*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Stutshins
Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 10 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 10*, 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Stutshins*

Period *as per War*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap Steel*

To what time *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks:

J. Stutshins
Surgeon

Confederate

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hutchins

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

Where *...* 186*3*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

24. 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Hutchens
Co. I, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Co. I, 1862 to Dec 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Louisiana
By whom J. L. Sparks
Period For the Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. B. H. ...
To what time Dec 21, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave on 15th 64

Not on roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Comanch. Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. G. Hutchens

(Confederate.)

Wm. H. ...
...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *...* 186-

When released *...* 186-

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *23*

(Confederate.)

H | *S* *Coar.* | *Tid*

James P. Hutchins
Capt. 8th Regt. Tid. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
February 28, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
February 28, 1864.

Where captured *Jackston Co. N. C.*

When captured *Feb'y 2* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 218; sheet *2*

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

4 | 8 bar | Texas

P. Mitchell
1st Lt. 8th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Feb 11*, 186

Where captured

Disposition *sent to Camp Grant Ill.*
Feb. 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *254*

J. Murch
Cappin.

(Confederate.)

11
8th Reg. Tenn.
James P. Hutchins
Capt. & Co. 8th Reg. Tenn.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured. Feb. 2 1864

Where captured Jackson Co. Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled 1864

To what point forwarded
Tenn. 1864

Remarks: in exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 116
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Nov. 26 1864
Cappan

(Confederate.)

W. S. ...
James H. ...
Robert ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Jackson, Tenn.

When captured

Feb. 2, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

W. ...

When

Feb. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page ...

W. S. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A. S. Cav. Tex.

James P. Hutchins.
Regt. Co. F. 8. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 28, 1864

Where captured Jackson Co. Me.

Date when captured Feb. 2, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 29, 1864

Where sent Fort Delaware.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 43.

C. P. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 8th Cav Texas.

James P. Hutchins.
Priv. Co. F. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort
Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured *Jackson Co., N.C.*

When captured *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

403; sheet *47*

(5256)

J. M. Munsley

Copied

(Confederate.)

4th Reg. Tex. Cav.

John A. ...

Pat. Co. 4th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Louisville

Date

Nov 4

1864

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page

5

J. Wallcut

(Confederate.)

H 8. 5. Tex
J. M. Hutchins
Co. B. 5. Reg. Tex
 Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Jackson, La. Mo.*

..... *Feb* 1864

When received *March 4* 1864

Died 1864

Discharged 1864

Exchanged 1864

Transferred 1864

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *75*

Church

(Confederate)

19

James B. Hutchins
1st Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Truette Co. Texas*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Remarks: *He has just been*

Number of roll

179; sheet

(665)

M. J. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ys 1 8 Tex. Mex

*Wm. P. Hutchins
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
four days ending Feb. 29, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Received from

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll.

123; sheet

(639b)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

5 *S. C. ...*

James S. ...
Col ... & Regt ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville,
Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

March 7, 1864

1864

Where captured

Richmond ...

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

975 sheet

(639b)

James S. ...

Copy

816

Hutchins, William

Co. *I*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 - 0	9690	20
2		9771	21
3		9899	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate)

16

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hutchins

Priv. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 11, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 11, 1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where Gonzales, Tex.

By whom R. Sparks

Period Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous 165

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

76

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Hutchins

Priv { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Hutchins
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *12th Dec* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *April* 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. Hutchins*

Period *12th Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. ...*

To what time *12th Dec* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



2076
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *to*

Com M. H. H. H. H.

a Private in Co. "I" - 8 Tex Cav

First Regt of Cavalry

Discharged

by order of Maj Gen H. H. H.

M. D. Pickett

Adj Gen

(1 enclosed)

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 24*

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *com* *Mc Hutchins*, of Captain *J. G. Jones'*
Company, (*1*) of the *Texas Ranger* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted *at* *Stonewall* *at* *Sparks* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Stonewall Texas*
on the *eleventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve for the *one* year; he was born
in *Gwinnett* County in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty eight*
years of age, *six* feet, *—* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *School Teacher*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Every* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.*)
Should be discharged

STATION: *Camp Perry*

DATE: *Jan 10 1862*

Approved *Benjamin Z. King Capt*
Camp Perry Texas

A. T. Harris' Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private* of
Captain *J. G. Jones'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *10* day of *Jan*, 1862, at *Camp Perry*

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said ~~man~~ Gutchins of Co, 2nd Company
II and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of Engered
Stomach, an aggravated case and one not
suited him for any active service

J. W. Weston

Surgeon

1st Regt

Bowling Green Ky }
Decr 6th 1861 }
}

Hutchinson, J. P.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50 - 6013
6133
6241
6357
6471
6562

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hutchinson

Pvt

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hinton

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period Mar

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. L. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hitchingon

Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 700

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. B. Sweeney

H

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Shays

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on three day furlough to Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duane

Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. Texas

J. P. Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *7m*

Last paid:

By whom *May Claiborne*

To what time *Feb. 28* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. [Signature]

Confederate.)

H. 8th Cav. Texas.

C. P. Hutchison

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 26 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 7 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

T. J. H. Davis

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Booth

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

on sick leave in Columbia Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. [Signature]

Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Hutchison,

Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. 22 to Apr. 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Overstayed his furlough and reported as a deserter.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. W. Hibbard

[No. 22.]

111 ... 18th ... 1853

J P Hutchinson

Dollars

72

for M. March 3

The Confederate States,

To J. P. Hutchinson Dr.

1863

For Pay as Private in Capt R. M. Hays
Company, B. Eighth Regiment
Texas Cavalry from Sept 1. 1862 to
March 1. 1863 - 6 months pay for months
as endorsed on a descriptive list this date

DOLLARS. CENTS.

72.00

Seventy Two Dollars

\$72 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, at Huntsville, Alabama,

Wm L. Cobbs Capt + A. Q. M.

24th day of March 1863

of Capt. J. L. Cobbs, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,

Seventy Two Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account,

J. P. Hutchinson

Pay Department

Private G. B. H. Texas Cavalry

818

Hutchinson J. P.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Hutchinson J. P.

819

English, James. H.

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English, James: W.

820 x
English James H.
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry:

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50268762	20
2	8842	21
3	8903	22
4	8942	23
5	8993	24
6	9089	25
7	9084	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. English
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Origin of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 5, 1861

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Ochoak, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

I | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

James H. English
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Hamilton*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May N.P. Davis*

By whom *Nov 16*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James H. English
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
March 15, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Payton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

J... 8 Cav. Texas.

James W. English
3rd Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861
Where Houston Texas
By whom R. J. W. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Steele
To what time Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark
J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

James W. English
Capt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tompkins, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marg

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

James H. English
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 14 1861

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

St. J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

J 8 Cav. Texas.

James H. English
2 Corp., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St. J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. H. Wilkinson
(648) Copyist.

821
Ingram. C. F.

L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Ingram, Charles.

822

Ingram Charles

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0270806	20
2	0834	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

I

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Charles Ingram

Pri.

Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.*

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated Corinth Miss

Apr 12

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 12, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

J. P. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

8 Cav. Texas.

C. F. Ingram
Pri., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st April*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. Stewart*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

✓ 823
Gard, Charles L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026817P	20
2	8291	21
3	8391	22
4	8500	23
5	8571	24
6	8633	25
7	8698	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

Philip L. Beard

Prvt, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When April 20, 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate)

I | 8 Cav, | Texas.

C. L. D'Arcy

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom W. P. ...

Period during the time

Last paid:

By whom Company Master ...

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. P. ...
W. P. ...

(Confederate)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Beard

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted: When Oct 20 1861

Where Fayetteville

By whom W. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom pay roll from state

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: m. W. M. Strobel

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
C. L. Dizard
Prvt

Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *2 reports*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Potter*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Lizard

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 18 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Vicksburg, Miss

By whom H. J. Sparks

Period For the term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. J. Marshall

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Izard

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 24, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *Capt Bartholomew*
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Izzard

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1863

Where *Waller Texas*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *July 1* 1863

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. J. Mayfield

824

✓
Jack Thomas M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286021	20
2	6134	21
3	6279	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 1st Col Staff

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas McJack

Private, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Gaer
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom H. Sparks

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Jack
Plt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to Gen. Johnson
Staff*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

825.
Jackson Andrew
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266020	20
2	6135	21
3	6242	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Jackson

Private, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

186-

Where

By whom

Period

Year

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

A. Jackson

It, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

J. S. Harris

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on four days furlough to Fortville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. G. Russell

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. Jackson

M., Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *By care from enlist*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. Jackson

556
Jackson E. G.
Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270177	20
2	0291	21
3	0411	22
4	0519	23
5	0608	24
6	0683	25
7	0747	26
8	4450282	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Jackson

Part of Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 62

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,

and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,

with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April

1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Reilly

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Jackson
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 4, 1861, to Jan. 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparke

Period The war

Last paid: May 1, 1862

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Garrison

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Fort Tarrant, Texas

By whom J. S. Garrison

Period 3 months

Last paid: Paid due from time

By whom J. S. Garrison

To what time 10 dates, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Garrison

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
E. G. Jackson
Sut, Col. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparke

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botte

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rosby

Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Jackson

1st Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom 1st Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

S. A. Cosby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Jackson

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for period of Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Star

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from 30 June.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav: Texas.

J
E. G. Jackson
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparke

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parholan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay
for use & risk of horse
from 31st Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

N. A. Cosby

(Confederate)

S. Law Texas

E. C. Jackson

Residence: Houston Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at —, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May —, 1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June —, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 8, 1865.

Number of rolls:

4

(639b)

E. C. Jackson
Capt.

11/11/11
E. J. ...

Com. ...

September 4

The Confederate States

T. E. Jackson Lt

1862

Sept 4. For amount expended by Lieut J. M. Substena
while absent on special duty from
date to 14th inst. 10 Cays @ 75^{cts} \$ 7.50

A Copy is here that the above is correct & that
the amount was expended as stated and no in-
jury to Public Service.

Approved & ordered to be paid
by the acct.

The Honorable Major

Comdr of 8th Regt of Cavalry

Head at Camp

Sept 4 1862
R. H. Johnson Capt & 8th Regt Cavalry. Seven 1/2 mo
dolls in full of above acct

T. E. Jackson

Sept 4 1862
James M. Substena Capt
Comdr of 8th Regt Cavalry

827

Jackson. J. A.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jackson. John.

828

Jackson J. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266019	20
2	6136	21
3	6280	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

J. C. Jackson

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hospital back, ill
from return when able
since 23 Oct.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Adverse

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Jackson

Ret } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Jackson

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Jackson
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom L. E. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 29 1861
unfit for service

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. Jackson

\$75.00 Roy

June 1st 1862
to the Treasury Dept.
Treas. of the U.S.

J. A. Johnson

No 3

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

New Orleans Jan 9. 1862

To Messrs Stays at
St Charles Hotel

New Orleans

Sir

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR

Private
Mrs. C. Jackson (discharge soldier of)
Capt Wharton Co. B, Texas Regt. Texas
Rangers

From New Iberia, La _____ to
Schlett's Bluff, La _____

Take _____ his endorsement on the back of this
order, and present the same to this office for settlement

H. J. Williams

Assistant Quartermaster

of 7/4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William C. Cushman

a *Co. 10*

Surgeon's Report of Disease

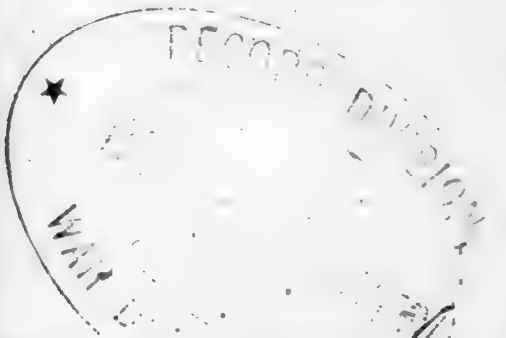
Discharge

By order

William C. Cushman

Surgeon

1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 17*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Mr C. Miller (Private) of Captain ... Regiment of Confederate ... was enlisted by ... on the ... day of ... 1861, to serve ... in the State of ... is ... years of age ... feet ... inches high, ... complexion, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ... During the ... months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.

STATION:

DATE:

Marine Gun ... 29th Sep 1861

John C. ... Capt. Commanding Company ...

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Captain ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ...

... Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of Dec, 1861, at ... Commanding the Post.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATES)

✓ 1864
Jackson John
Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270178	20
2	0290	21
3	0409	22
4	0518	23
5	0607	24
6	0682	25
7	0746	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. Jackson

Part } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 64

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Captain

(Confederate)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Garrison
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 to Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*1*

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *J. L. Garrison*

Period *on the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *on date*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L* of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. L. Mosby

(Confederate)

J | **8. Cav. | Texas.**

J. A. Jackson
Regt. K, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Sparise*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Lewis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks *Killed at
Hoodsonville Tex
in a fight.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Roiby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav, Texas.

Jno Jackson
Private, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Powell

(Confederate.)

S. Cav. "Texas.

J
John W. Brown
Put. Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

A. Sparker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

He did not leave with leave

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. Rowley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jackson

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Sparrow

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Mat. Davis

To what time Nov. 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for use of horse from Oct. Sept.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. N. Cowley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
John Jackson
Priv.; Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1863*

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for unexpired term of term from 31 et. Oct. 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

M. A. Robby

✓ 890
Jackson Josiah
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265541	20
2	5631	21
3	5712	22
4	5791	23
5	5886	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Jackson
Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Listed:

on Sept 10, 1861

at Berque Co

by whom Capt. J. Harrison

at period Sherman

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

R. W. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

J. Jackson
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *of 30 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

U.S. Pub.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Jackson
Sgt., Co. *22*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug 1* 186 *2*

Sept 21. 6 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 186 *2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. J. Bell*

To what time *July 1* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

as usual

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Jackson
Det., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *started May 14*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sleeper*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. G. H. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Josiah Jackson
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 16 Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Hamilton Texas

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle at
Meadow Creek Station Dec
29, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

R. J. Smith

✓ 837
Jackson Samuel G
Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269695	20
2	9776	21
3	9890	22
4	9935	23
5	270002	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Jackson

Priv. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Jackson Co*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 5th Regt Texas Cavalry
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

Sam G Jackson

Priv } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John J. ...
Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. S. ...
Co. ..., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Reg't ...* 186...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30*, 186...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jackson
Priv, Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 to 15* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 15, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on 1st
of Dec 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Dr. Deas Langue
on Berlin Tenn
July 22nd 1863

Medical Quality
Case of Purule
by Jackson Co. (10)
Texas Langue
H. J. Co.

Mrs. Hansen
of County 8th Regt
1st Div. 1st Infy

Discharged
by order of
Brig Genl. Johnston
at the system
Raccoon
March 1863

The within named S. B. Jackson a Private of Capt. W. Littlefield's Company 9th Regt. Ohio Cavalry
 in Boyle County, State of Kentucky aged 27
 years 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, light
 hair & blue eyes and by occupation a Farmer;
 was enlisted by Lieut. A. W. Sparks at Houston Texas
 the 11th day of Sept. 1861 to serve during the
 term for the last 60 days said Soldier has been
 absent for duty
 Ed Geo Lewis Surgeon } Company 9
 and Berlin Tompkins }
 July 22nd 1863

I certify upon honor, that I have carefully
 examined S. B. Jackson a Private of Capt. W.
 Littlefield's Company 9th Regt. Ohio Cavalry and
 find him incapable of performing the duties of
 a Soldier because of compound fracture of arm the
 result of gun shot wound and a case of impetigo,
 rendering him entirely unfit for military service.
 I would therefore recommend in regard a discharge
 A. W. Lewis Surgeon
 8th Texas Cavalry

832.
Jackson H. H.
Co. L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jackson
Comd'g, Co. L, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 29, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1st April, 1862
Where Corinth
By whom Col. Geo. W. Wharton
Period 90 days

Not paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book no.:

J. Jackson
(100) Copyist

533

Jackson William
Co. I, 8. Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269694	20
2	9775	21
3	9891	22
4	9924	23
5	9987	24
6	270041	25
7	0098	26
8	44163756	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

Wm Jackson

Pvt } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 14, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Gonzales Co

By whom A. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

R. Harris

Copies

(Confederate.)

J.

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Jackson

Priv

Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861

Where

Hamilton Tex

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

11/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *20*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.
...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark *...*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. G. ...
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. Jackson
Co. 26, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. J. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. J. Sparks

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Jackson

Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186*2*

Where *Houghton, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Spence*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Com. Spence*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Gibson
.....
..... Co. *9th*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 1862 to Feb 27 1863* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186

Where *W. C. Gibson*

By whom *W. C. Gibson*

Period *Sept 11*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bullard*

To what time *Feb 27* 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

• The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

J. ...
(1st) Jackson
Dist Co.) Regt ...

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 20

Roll dated

Not dated

Number of roll:

2

W. P. ...

(639b)

Copied

Jackson W. J.

W. J. Jackson
Reg't
Johnson's Army.
(Confederate.)

! Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
Charge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ects	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transportation

W. J. Carter

J. S. Perry

May 25/65

2359

Headquarters 16th Army Corps
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., _____ **1866**

I, the undersigned W. D. Jackson _____
Provost Marshal _____

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. D. Jackson

DESCRIPTION:
Height, 6 feet, _____ inches. Hair, Black. Eyes, Blue.
Complexion, Dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named W. D. Jackson will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Gexton
Capt. 1st Reg. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

894
Jackson. W. J.

I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Jackson. William

835
Jankas, Charles

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jankas, Charles

836

James Albert
Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50370175	20
2	8294	21
3	0407	22
4	0576	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

Albert J. [unclear]

Out, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Parley

Copyist

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Argentine
J. K., Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Nov.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.*, 186*1*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. K. Sparks*

Period *90 days*

Last paid: *Pay due from home*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *Sept.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, *Miss.*, for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. K. Sparks

(Confederate)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

A. Jenkins

Priv., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 1861* to *Jan. 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag. Davis*

To what time *Nov 6* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
A. Janke
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dotte

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rosby

837

James Charles

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220174	20
2	0293	21
3	0406	22
4	0517	23
5	0606	24
6	0681	25
7	0745	26
8	46278131	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
Charles J. [unclear]

Opt., } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where: *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. W. Rayley

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
C. G. ...

Co. B, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Nov.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*1*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *J. H. Spaw...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Spaw...

(Confederate.)

J. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Charlie Jenkins
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861. to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. M. Sparke

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 21 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.

C. Janke

1st, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav, Texas.

C. James
Put, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1861 to Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *John Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

A. A. Nowby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

f
Chapman
Sgt., Co. K., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Sparre*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparre*

To what time *June 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay
for one month of service
from 30 June.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was omitted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Lovley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
Chas. Janicek
Priv. Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & hire of horse
from 31st Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby
Coyt.

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas

June
Ordnance & Regt Texas C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence, Washington Co., Texas.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

131

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

J. U. McLaughlin
Clerk

Garman Claiborne Co.
Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268763	20
2	8843	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE:

See also C. C. Garman
5 Texas Cav

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

John
Philip James

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Origin of Co to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Amount paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Houston Texas since
30 Sept 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st,
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Kildreave

Copyright.

(Confederate)

J | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Clairborne C. Garrison
Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 12
Nov. 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

Co. G. 8 Tex Cav

Discharge of
C. C. Jamon

Rec 1-17-72 - J

are

u c



Mr. J. M. [unclear]
Washington

No. 105
The [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

J. S. G. W.

Letter to

to the
to the
to the
to the
to the

to the
to the

Respectfully returned
for proper correction
no date in place
of the original
discharge

Recd. A. G. W. 17
Recd. A. G. W. 17
Recd. A. G. W. 17
Recd. A. G. W. 17
Recd. A. G. W. 17

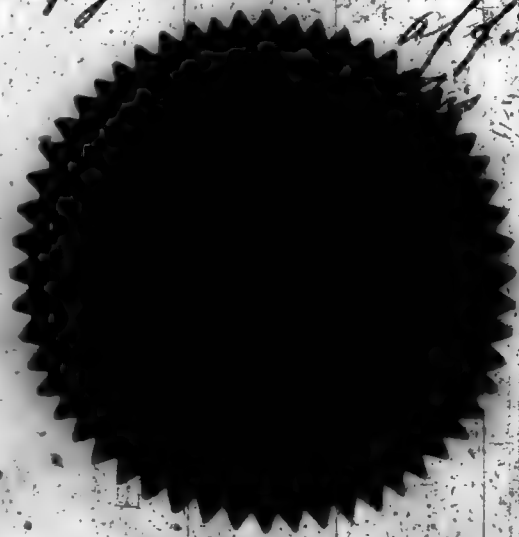
I, Wm. H. Greig, a Notary
(County of Sagette) Public, in and for the County of Sagette
This day personally appeared Dr. P. G. Greig, to me
personally known to be a gentleman of veracity and
to occupy a prominent position as a Physician & Surgeon
in this Community, and he recited, and he being duly sworn
according to Law says:

That he is a practicing Physician
& Surgeon, that he has carefully examined Mr. C. Co. Jarnes
a member of the Company of Captain Hamilton in this
Regiment of Surgeons in the Confederate States Army com-
manded by Col. Perry, that he is in his opinion incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of a very
serious, diseased condition of his System, being the
sequela of Intermittent fever contracted some time or
two years ^{thereabouts} after a protracted sedentary life in College,
and from repeated relapses which have continued up to the
present time, & which have very seriously involved the Stomach,
Liver & Kidneys, so that he does not enjoy any health even in the
interstices of one relapse to another, rendering him feeble,
liable to relapse upon the slightest exposure to wet, or inclement
weather, and incapacitating him for active exercise or
labor, so much so that he has abandoned all regular
business. From my personal knowledge of the facts in the case and
the circumstances connected with it and from the evidence in
~~it~~ my professional opinion as to the origin & cause of said
disability is the exposure to Malaria, at a time when the System
had become debilitated from his sedentary life in College, & that
no permanent reaction to a healthy performance of the
functions of the System has yet taken place.

P. G. Greig

Sworn to and subscribed before me in duplicate to

Certify which I have done, set my hand and
 after my Notarial Seal
 this the 14th day of Oct. A.D. 1861
 M. Gregory
 Notary public
 of Texas



Certificate of availability for discharge
 Reliance to Garrison or G. L. Garrison as called in the within
 Certificate of Captain R. A. Newton's Company (Co. J.)
 of Texas Regiment of Texas Rangers of the Confederate States as
 enlisted by Newton, a captain of a company called
 the Cavalry of said Regiment at the City of Houston in the
 State of Texas on the 11 day of September eighteen hundred
 and sixty one for said service the war; he was
 born in the State of Texas, is twenty four years of age five
 feet eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair,
 and his occupation when enlisted a farmer and stock
 raiser.

The above named G. L. Garrison was a stranger to me up
 to the time of his enlistment in said Company in the City
 of Houston. The day after, or two days later he was a deserter
 he returned to his father's one one hundred miles from Houston
 in the interior from Houston to Pittsburg, Texas, he was
 sent with my company. He did not show up at Pittsburg
 and his mother's father of his name than above stated
 at camp Johnson Nov. 11 1861

My Notarial Seal
 M. Gregory
 Notary public
 of Texas

Head Quarters Texas Rangers
Camp Johnson near Bending June 24th
1864

Dear Sir
I am well acquainted with William C. Garrison, or C. Garrison
as called in the foregoing and within records. He is my first
cousin, and lives with his father R. B. Garrison about
17 miles from the town of Sanger, Fayette County, Texas, where
I have resided for about 7 years. I recognize him from the description
in the foregoing certificate and he is now in my possession by
an intimate acquaintance with his father for 7 years has been
very good. Some years since his father sent him to college at
Paylor University, and he spent some time there. He was in college
for a year or so, pursuing his studies. His father's health became
so bad, that his father took him home. His father's health was
very bad, he had a fever, but was not cured. He was in bed
some weeks, and his father was almost unable to get up
or move to ride about the house. His father had a large
cattle ranch, and he had to put him there to raise cattle, under the
impression that the exercise would be good for him. He
gave up his studies, and he was very poorly, but not
internally. Some of the Texas Rangers, Capt. J. W. Garrison
to go in his stead. One of the Rangers was the first to go to
Texas, and he left his father's house. He had the City of Texas
- town. When he left his father was insisting for him to give the
Texas and then thought he had better go to his father
after we left. He was very poor, and he was very weak
from a long stay in the hospital. He was in the service, and
he might also be in the service. He said Garrison
still in a very bad state of health, and commanding his discharge
for physical inability. The certificate is a copy of the certificate.
The said Lt. also says that the Garrison's certificate was
given to procure the discharge for the said Garrison, that he
had been changed from one to another to be given
he did not know where it was sent, until he heard of it
in Nashville, where it was sent to the Garrison's
the residence of the said Garrison, in the town of Sanger, in the
Colorado River, about 100 miles from the City of Dallas

✓ 539
Garrison P.A.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268179	20
2	8292	21
3	8392	22
4	8501	23
5	8572	24
6	8634	25
7	8697	26
8	44250105	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. | Texas

P. A. Jarmon

Pvt } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Jayettes Tex*

by whom *Louis M Strobel*

period *For the War*

of miles to rendezvous: *110*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers), was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

Wm J Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas

R. A. Harmon

Pr. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Aug 24* ; 1861

Where *Jayette Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *Pay due from date of*

By whom *Enlistment* , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called a April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

T. J. Mayfield

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. J. [unclear]
Prvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Harmon

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. Sparks

Period during War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

H. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

RA Jarnon

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1863.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jun 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Harmon

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20 to Jan 21* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20* 1861.

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *Jan 21* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK IMAGE

W. H. Harmon

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Sarriman
Capt. Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sep 1, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Parks

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bartholemew

To what time Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

x as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S. Cav. Texas

N. H. Brown

1st Co. 5th Texas Cav.

Residence *Lawrence Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered at _____,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____,
1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala.; May
_____, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., May 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

2

(639b)

S. H. ...
Coppell

840

Jarmon S. L.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268180	20
2	8293	21
3	8393	22
4	8502	23
5	8573	24
6	8639	25
7	8698	26
8	4430106	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas

L. L. Jarmon

Out } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,
Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co

by whom L M Strobel

period For the war

not paid:
by whom Pay due from date of

what time enlistment, 1861.

present or absent Present

remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

J. L. Jarmon

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll .

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm S Mayfield

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
S. L. Garrison
Prvt, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom S. L. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Davis

To what time Nov 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Simon

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Chapton*

By whom *T. Sparks*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Harmon

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 18 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cavi Texas.

J. L. Jamison

Priv, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M^{rs} J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Jarmon

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 29, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Hayslor Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Farmington Tenn. Oct 8th in hospital.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

J. C. Taylor

Residence Fayetteville, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____, 1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., May 31, 1865.

Number of rolls:

2

(689b)

Copy

842

✓
Jefferson H. R.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266368	20
2	6474	21
3	6573	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Jefferson

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

at: Sept 7, 1861

where Houston

whom Lt. Banks

and Iron

paid: by whom Maj. Peyton

at what time June 30, 1861

present or absent Present

remarks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

W. R. Jefferson

Captain

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
H. R. Jefferson

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 & Jan 26. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. F. Sparks

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Potts

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Burwell

(Confederate.)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

H. R. Jefferson

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 22 to April 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. W. Hibbard

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 8 | Texas

Mr R. Jefferson

But Co B, 8 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in lead. Name
Present as Wm Jefferson.

Book mark:

L Barton

843

Jenkins, C.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270179	22
2	0292	22
3	0410	22
4	0520	22
5	0609	22
6	0709	22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. Jenkins

Part, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 9, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

For the war

Number of miles to rendezvous 25

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy.

(Confederate)

J | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. Jenkins
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 4 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *dur the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate)

J | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. Jenkins

B Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9, 1861* to *Jan 4, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. N. Sparker*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time *Nov 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

N. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
C. Jenkins
Pvt, *C. A.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Potter*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

T. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
C. Jenkins
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Acosta, Miss.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royler
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. Jenkins
Pvt., Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Houston Texa

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr. 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Box

J. L. Jenkins
Prk Co. N Reg. Tax Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Feb. 1*, 186*3*

To *June 30*, 186*3*

When paid *July 7*, 186*3*

By whom *B. F. Boman*

Amount *\$60.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *206*

W. H. Walling
Clerk

(730)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 8 | Tex

J. C. Jenkins
Pot Co. No. 8 Regt Tex

Appears on Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid March 17, 1864.

By whom J. W. Crocker

Amount \$178.80

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 756

J. W. Crocker

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

D.

To *J. J. Jones* Paymaster
8th Regt Texas Rangers C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 1* 1863 to *July 31* 1863 DOLLARS. CENTS.
being *2* Months *12* Days, at *24* per Month. *24 00*
For Commutation of Clothing, *48 00* per charge *48 00*

Deduct Due.....

Amount Paid.....

48 00

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Private J. J. Jones

Descriptive Roll

Co. 5th Ill. Cavalry

Received, at *Salina Mo.* this *1* day of *August* 1863

from *W. E. Freeman* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty Eight* 100 Dollars, being the

Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS.

Joseph M. Gray

1. Cicero Jenkins
Pr. Co. 5th Ill. Cavalry

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Regiment..... of Co. (.....).....
 Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of the within
 account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the
 amount stated; that I have no Descriptive Roll or final statement, and that it is impossible for me
 to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now.....
 and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of my company
 the amount received and from whom.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this.....
 day of 186 }

No. 102

Paid by *Wm. H. ...* 186 3
Wm. H. ...
 Paid to *Wm. H. ...*
 From *Wm. H. ...* 186 3
 To *Wm. H. ...* 186 3
 Pay *Wm. H. ...*
Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ...

A. Q. M.

Cheque No. *21*

Paid *17* day of *May* 188*4*

Per J. C. Jenkins
W. K. S. Texas
Chester

From *1* day of *June* 188*3*

To the *29* day of *July* 188*4*

Pay, \$ *575.00*

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *John S. Jenkins*
Co. H. 8th Tex. Inf. C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1st July</i> , 186 <i>3</i> , to <i>29th July</i> , 186 <i>4</i> being <i>8</i> Months <i>3</i> Days, at <i>12</i> per Month,	<i>96</i>	<i>00</i>
For Clothing, <i>use of kit of horse from July 1st/63</i>		
For Bounty, <i>to Ensign 23/64</i> <i>207 d/50 40</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>80</i>

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid,

178.80
John S. Jenkins

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll.

J. W. Crocker

Captain &c.

RECEIVED *Marietta Ga* this *27th* day of *March*

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Seventy Eight & 80/100 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. S. Jenkins

[Signed Duplicates]

8111
Garrison William R
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268129	20
2	8238	21
3	8348	22
4	8456	23
5	8532	24
6	8576	25
7	8659	26
8	5399	27
9	5435	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. C. Surman

Capt. Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. J. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded near
Rutledge Dec 16 at
Hospital*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

H. B. Harmon

126 } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Fayette Co. Tex*

By whom *Louis M Strobel*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 7, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

H. B. Harmon

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

J. M. Harmon

Co. A, Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. M. Harmon*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *paid on date of*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Garrison
Capt. Co. 7, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Yonkers Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks.

*4th Cavalry also Capt
at Corinth Miss*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 12 October, 1861, into ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK THREE

Wm. Garrison

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

William R. Harmon
Capt. Co. F's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster date

Ballou Ga.
May 7 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service.

186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion.

promoted
Jan 8 1862

Date and cause of vacancy.

186

Name of successor.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as 7th of the 1st and 2nd Reg. Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, with Col. James A. K. Company. It was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Vicksburg, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK 100112

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William R. Swimer
Lieut. Col., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dec 10, 61*
May 7 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Sept 1* 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ch. led*
Sept 1 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Pro. vac.* 1861.

Name of successor } *J. Phosher Tate*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 1st and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

R. W. Tate

(Confederate.)

7 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Richardson

121, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks Sick with rheumatism in Tennessee

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Garrison

Capt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*x Rec. specification shows
Capt. present for duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

W. L. Garrison

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L.
W. L. ...
Capt. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862* 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the time*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with sick leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *1188*

J. M. Mayson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Bay, Texas.

Wm. R. Jamon
Capt. Co. F. 8. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 8*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
_____, 186__

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

See Prunty
list in
envelope in
original roll
for rank
as major

^{D. 24.}
Camp Big Bear Creek.
May 7-1862

Capt Wm B. Garrison
Comd'g 4th Squad Inf. Co.

Reports no enemy about
Burnsville Glendale &
Luka; that enemy had
torn up R. Road &
destroyed wires at Grand
Shades the Saturday
before.

We will move forward
in a few days to join
at Col. McCallum's.

Wm. Jordan
Comd'g
1st Regt



Head. Tro. 4th Squadron B.N. 2nd Cavalry
Camp Bliss Pennsylvania May 7 762

Genl. Thos. Jordan;

Sir; In obedience to orders
of Brig. Genl. A. B. Adams, I
sent a scouting party, night before last,
under command of Lt. Lewis of this
Squadron, in the direction of Iuka,
Burnsville, & Glendale. The Lt. returned
last night, and reports no enemy at
either place; that he found a portion
of Col. McRains' Cavalry at Burnsville
where they had returned; and that a party
of the enemys Cavalry had torn up and
burnt some of the Bell Road & destroyed
telegraph wires at Glendale on Saturday
last & then retired. He also reports a force
about passing up to Chickamauga, just above
Chest Port & returning on yesterday. There
is no interruption of the line of Conroy,
via Gacinto, to Corinth, that I can hear
of. I have this post to day, & every
morning the
and now
McClalla
A. Brig. O
me

✓ 544
Jenkins J. F.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268187	20
2	8300	21
3	8397	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Jenkins

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*

1861, 1861

Muster-in to date

1861, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1861

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *90 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1861

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

entire

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *for the time*

Last paid: *by me from date of*

By whom *enlistment*, 186

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *resent*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
Louis M. Strobel

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Exline
Co. 3, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861* or *7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. J. Exline*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Company Quartermaster*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See service file*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

845
Jenkins, J. H.
Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. S. Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jenkins
Pri., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 29, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 April, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom Col. Geo. W. Munson

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Jenkins
Copyist

✓ 546
Jenkins William L.
Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268752	20
2	8811	21
3	8905	22
4	8958	23
5	9009	24
6	9056	25
7	9101	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
William H. Jenkins
H. Capt. Co. 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

86 /

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*

86 /

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec^d no pay*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st. and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

William H Jenkins,
4th Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organizing Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 30, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 4th Co. G
13th September 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
 William H. Jenkins
 Pvt. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862
~~Sept. Nov. 6, 1862~~

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Prof Payton

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. William H. Jenkins
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time June 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

7843

Copyright

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
William H. Jenkins
Prof Lt, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 186*1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt J W Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *May 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist*

Confederate.)

8. Cav. Texas.

J.
William H. Jenkins
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1. to Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 14 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom July 1. 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tompkins the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MAKE

J. W. Wilkinson
copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
William H Jenkins
Capt G, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. H. Kinison

John E. O.
Co. 16, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60269451	20
2	8516	21
3	9552	22
4	9608	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

J 8 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Jones

C. A., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 23* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. C. Wall

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Hill

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Self*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Self*

To what time *Jan*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Promoted to 1st Lt*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

E. D. Hill

Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Johnson
A. Capt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

E. D. Johnson

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. [unclear]

H. [unclear], Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to [unclear]*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1862.

Where *Providence*

By whom *G. H. [unclear]*

Period *7 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Call [unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *marz*

[Handwritten signature]

848
Johns. E. D.

H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

John. E. D.

849

Johnson B. F.
Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00270176	20
2	0289	21
3	0408	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Johnson

Pat, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*

Sept. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Rauston's Co*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Will R. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Johnson
Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1861

Where *Newcastle, Tex.*

By whom *J. T. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *at enlistment*

To what time *at date*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Sparks

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. P. Johnson

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Newton*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Sick at Nash-*
ville, Tenn. Discharged
Jan. 10, 1862 for
Disability.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Clew Texas
B. F. Johnson
Porter R. E. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Jan 1862

Date of payment 21 Jan 1862

By whom A. T. Massingale

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 347

A. T. Taylor

56
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

B. J. Johnson

Private Co. ~~111~~ 10

1st Regt of Texas Cavalry

Cook in 1861

Discharged
by order Maj Gen Halle
M. Pickett
A. A. Gen

RECORD DIVISION,

*

DEPARTMENT

Received (A. & I. G. Office), Jan 24

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B. F. Johnson (private) of Captain *Walker*
Kearney Company. (Co.) of the *1st Regiment* of Confederate States
was enlisted by *J. H. [unclear]* of
the *1st* Regiment of *[unclear]* at *[unclear]*
on the *10th* day of *September*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*, is *26* years of age,
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *[unclear]*. During the last *12*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form *10*, Med. Dept., Gen. Reg.)

STATE: *Georgia*

DATE: *Sept 10 1861*

[Signature]
Commanding Company. *K*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *B. F. Johnson (private)* of
Captain *Walker* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept., Gen. Reg.) *secondary*

Syphilis,

W. H. Bowling Surgeon.

DISCHARGED THIS *10* day of *September*, 186*1*, at *[unclear]*

[Signature]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—In a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

\$75.00

15 1/2 years
to the
Treasurer

No 3

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

New Orleans March 10th 1862

To Lieutenant Stige at
St. Charles, Oriskany
New Orleans
La.

Sr

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR

Private
B. F. Johnson (discharged soldier) of
Co. No. Ten, Tenth Regt Texas Rangers

From New Iberia La. to
Noblet's Bluff La.

Take _____ his _____ endorsement on the back of this
order, and present the same to the Officer in command.

H. H. Williams
Assistant Quartermaster.

✓
550
Johnson B. R.
Co. A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265545	20
2	5674	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Johnson, B. B.

J. Caw

Co. A, 1/8 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2982

page 1 a

Died Nov 20, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD •

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate)

J | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

B. R. Johnson
Josh, *Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23* 1861

Where *McLain Co*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Kearney

Johnson - B. R.

Co. A. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. R. Johnson
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead*
At Point House in
Nashville Nov. 26

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Johnson - B. R.

Co. A. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page _____

Dat d - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

851
Johnson James P.
Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268904	20
2	8957	21
3	9008	22
4	9055	23
5	9100	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James P. Johnson
Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

At what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

J. W. Wilkinson
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

James P. Johnson
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
dated July 5, 1862

Enlisted: When Apr 11, 1862

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt H. G. Houston

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Maj. Claiborne

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. W. Johnson

Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
James P. Johnson
Capt. G, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 186*2*

Where

Corinth Miss

By whom

Capt W G Houston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

May 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with

leave

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK NUMBER

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James P Johnson
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt W J Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On extra duty
in Comd. Dept.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark . . .

J. W. Wilkinson

(33)

copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James P. Johnson
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1. 1862 to March 1. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

Capt. H. G. Johnston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Shuck

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

On extra duty

in command of

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Car. Tex

Jas P. Johnson
1st Col 8 Regt. Tex Car.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1863
To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Dec. 31, 1863

By whom J. B. Sharpe

Amount \$48.40

Remarks Use of horse included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 108

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. & Co. Tex
Jas. P. Johnson
Co. 604 8 Regt Tex 200

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May* 1863.
To *31 Aug* 1863.

When paid *7 Sept* 1863.

By whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*

Amount *97.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. , Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 275

J. B. Sharpe

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 8 Bar Tex

Gas. P. Johnson
Pvt. Co. H & Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	<i>1 Sept</i>	<i>1863.</i>
To	<i>31 Oct</i>	<i>1863.</i>

When paid *13 Nov* *1863.*

By whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*

Amount *\$154.15*

Remarks: *Nothing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *275*

9/6/1863

852
Johnson, J. C.
Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266655	20
2	6740	21
3	6825	22
4	6882	23
5	6930	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas

A. C. Johnson

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861

enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

by whom Jesse N. Sparks

period During war

not paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 1861

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was engaged April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

H. A. Robby

Copies

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
J. C. Johnson
Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparrow*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Johnson
J. C. Johnson
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom W. T. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Roddy

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
J. C. Johnson
Sgt Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lieut. Sparrow

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steel

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as "The 1st, and the 2nd, Regiment Texas Rangers" was organized in September, 1861, by three companies, A to C. Company D was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BACK SHEET

J. A. Rosby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.
J. C. Johnson
Priv., Co. C, 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparker

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
Rome Ga. Nov. 15

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company B was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rowby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.

J. C. Johnson

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick in hospital at Rome Ga. Nov. 15, 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 4th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby.

x
513
Jainer Burr E.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268137	20
2	8247	21
3	8355	22
4	8459	23
5	8535	24
6	8599	25
7	8662	26
8	5438	27
9	46278064	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas

J
B. E. Joiner

r Corp, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186

Where *Frederick Tex*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. E. ...

Comp. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186/

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25* 186/

Where *...*

By whom *J. W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time 186/

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. E. Jones
2nd Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Jones*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Jay, after discharge*

To what time *Sept 7*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

James H. Jones

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

19.5
2.13.1862, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks.

** Reorganization Nov. 1862
2nd Lieut present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BRICK MARK

J. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

C. E. Jones
3rd Co.; 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

Period *Sept 10 to Apr 30*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ..

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: ..

J. S. Sparks
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

13.0 James

371, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks.

x. Sig. & Roll is coming copy

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

Wm S. Mansfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Lewis
3rd Co. 1st, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. 1st, 1863 to Nov 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. A. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks.

Recapitulation shows B. G. 2 Lt. present for duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. M. Campbell

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Burr E. Joiner
2^d Lt. Co. D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Davton. Ga.*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *May 8, 1862.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fitch

Confederate.

S. C. *Cal. Texas*

2 Lt. & 8 Sgt. Cal.

Appears on a

List

of men paroled at Macon, Miss., during the month
of May, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Date *May 25*, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(35-1)

J. A. McLaughlin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Cav. | Texas.

B. E. Joiner
2nd Lt. Co. 5th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

J. Cav
(835) 5754 Copied

834
Gainer, W. H.
Co. ~~L~~ 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal
7 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270817	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Fisher

1 Capt. Co. *S*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April to June 29, 1862.

listed:

When *1* April, 1862

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

by whom *Col. Geo. A. Munford*

period *90 days*

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

W. A. Fisher
Copyist

855

James A

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268181	20
2	8295	21
3	8440	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
A. Jones

Prof. { Capt. Lonis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24 1861

Where Tavaea Co Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Jim H. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. Jones
Capt

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186

Where *Texaco*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *by the Texas State*

To what time *Sept 10 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

C. Jones

Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Bunkers Hill
Dec: 24, Nov 5, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

T. J. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 576
James A. C.
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266022	20
2	6137	21
3	6243	22
4	6366	23
5	6472	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Jones

Pvt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Jones.

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom T. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Pay adv from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturiale

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Jones

Pte, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 2*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

W. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on five days furlough to the country near C. Tracy.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
A. C. Jones
Private

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Payton*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
A. C. Jones
Co. B

, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

E. J. G. Banks

Period

iron

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botts

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

J & Tex

A. L. Jones

P. M. Co B & Regt Tex

Appears on a

8 Lev.

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Jan* 1863.

To *30 June* 1863.

When paid *19 Aug* 1863.

By whom paid *Jas B. Sharpe*

Amount *\$72*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *273*

G. E. Jones

837

James C. B

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268183	20
2	8294	21
3	8452	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A
G. B. Jones

Priv. of Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept., 186

Muster-in to date

Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20 186

Where Sabine Pass

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
H. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Strobel

Co. F } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *at Corinth, Miss*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the time*

Last paid: By whom *paid for roll*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 30 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

J. : | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Jones

Private, Co. . . . , 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1861 to Oct 7 1861*

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from Co. A. Dec 28th 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. H. Jones

Hallettsville
July 31st 1862

Charles B Jones

~~Co 7. 10th Regt Tex~~
Application for
pass port to the
Army of Circumstances



Harrisville Texas, July 31st 1862

W. M. Mason A. A. A. G.

San - Antonio Texas,

Dear Sir

At the time Capt. J. J. ...
got up his Regt. last fall I volunteered as a Private
in Capt. ... Company, it being Company F. of
that Regiment. I went on with the Regiment
remained with it until about the 28th of ...
in consequence of sickness, I was discharged
and returned home. Since my arrival at home
I have entirely recovered my health, and am
anxious again to enter the Army - when I can
have active service, disliking very much, and think-
ing it unjust and unfair that I should be com-
pelled to go in company with ... who have
to be driven into service - I having long ago, been
a different spirit and it always having been my
determination to return as soon as my health would
permit. Be kind enough then to give me a pass-
port to the Army in Arkansas.

Oblig - very truly,

A. B. Jones

The State of Texas }
Llavea County } Before me the undersigned authority
County and State } personally came C. B. Jones of said
been duly sworn upon his oath exp. that the facts
contained in the annexed letter from him to C. M. Mason
A. A. A. G. of date 31st July 1862, are true
sworn to & subscribed before A. B. Jones
on the 31st day of July 1862.

To certify which I hereto

do by hand & seal of office the day & date above

written -

A. B. Jones, Notary Public
Llavea Co. Texas.

I William Tate formerly
Lt in Co F Capt Strobel now
Capt Gammons Company 1st Regt.
Regiment do certify that
Chas B Jones was a private
in said Company and was
discharged as stated in his
affidavit That while in
said service he made
a good soldier performing
all the duties assigned to
him with courage and ability
and that he is deserving of
returning to active service.
I hereby recommend that
a passport be granted him
as prayed for
William Tate

970

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

C. B. Jones

S. F. 8 Dec Cas

Pr Co "71"

1 Regt of Texas Infantry

Discharge

By order

Major Gen Hardie

Shute

uscg

M. G. Call
Dec 28 1861



Received (A. & F. G. Office) Jan 16

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

C. B. Jones a private of Captain *Strobel's*
7th Company, (*B*) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *W. H. Sparks* of
the *7th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Houston Texas*
on the *Seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve for the term years; he was born
in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi* is *20*
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Sw* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *Here insert date from Form No. 1, Gen. Reg.*

This Soldier said Soldier will not be able to discharge the duties of a Soldier for a long time.

STATION: *Camp Lookout*

DATE: *Dec 24th 1861*

Approved
Thos Harrison Major
Comd'g Regt 7th Texas

G. H. Wilson

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *C. B. Jones* of
Captain *Strobel's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Diarrhea* *Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 259, M. D. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

A. M. Elliston

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED THIS

day of

, 1861, at

Commanding the Post.

Note 1—When a permanent case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

✓ 858
James D. C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265542	20
2	5629	21
3	5713	22
4	5792	23
5	5851	24
6	5912	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Jones

Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*T*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*T*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*T*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Richard

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Jones

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 30* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23* 186*1*.

Where *Lawson, Co.*

By whom *Capt J Harrison*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Respect

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Jones
Sergeant, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *about May 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. C. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hood*

To what time *May 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

10. 10. Jones

Private, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Sept Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Spikes*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *B. A. Bolls*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.
.....
.....

See roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fink

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

L. O. Jones

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded near Han-
king. Taken to ... 63.
and kept in the hands of the
Enemy*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. O. Fish

Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

A. C. Jones

Com. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Left in Middle Tenn
Oct. 1st 1863 wounded*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fish

✓
579
James Emmet
Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270835	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. ...
...
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from *Apr 1 to June 29*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *1 April*, 186*2*.
Where *Corinth, Miss.*
By whom *Col. Geo. W. Wharton*
Period *90 days*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

J. ...
(225)
Copyist.

James H. H.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265643	20
2	5630	21
3	5714	22
4	5795	23
5	5852	24
6	5913	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Jones

Co. C, 1, Regiment Texas Rangers

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 23 1861

Where Burlington, Co

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period Thru

First paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, ... the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, ... with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April ... at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Receipt

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H. Jones
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Wm. Harrison*

Period

Th. war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas:

H. H. Jones

Co. C, 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on |

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Bollen*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fick

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Jones
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *about May 1st, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Balle*

To what time *Sept 1, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *sick at Hospital
at Benton La since Feb
1. 1862.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Hook

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Jones

Co. A, Co. *A* 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Hospital Atlanta
since Feb. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. *Company L* was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Jones

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Texas Cav.

8

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Gen. Hosp. Mont. Ala., 186

Date of issue Oct. 31, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

H. H. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Jones

Priv., Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks. at Montgomery Ala.
sick in hospital.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fisher

861

James Isaac S.
Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267061	20
2	7176	21
3	7282	22
4	7399	23
5	7454	24
6	7537	25
7	7621	26
8	44390127	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

Isaac V. Jones

Private, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. C. Ferrill

Period For the year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. Waring

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Isaac V. Jones

Plt.; Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 7

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

McWanney Copyist

(Confederate)

J | 8th Cav. | Texas.

Isaac V. Jones

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate)

J. S. Cav. Texas.

J. V. Jones.

Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston)

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bolts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present)

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

Alv. A. ...

J Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Jones

4. Cpl Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~M~~uster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862* to *Apr 30* . 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* . 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31* . 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Almanac
Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.

S. V. Jones

4 Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 & 186
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks: due pay for home

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. W. Austin Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Jones

4 Cpl. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1st Cavalry Regt
Confederate States Army

Residence *Richmond, Va*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *1st Feb 1865*

Paroled *1st Feb 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

(6896)

Copyist

John Isaack

Co. D

1st Regt. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Final Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Account Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Account Sheet

Assignment

Effects

Inventory

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Isaac V. Jones
S^r J. C. Jones

No

2

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Auster Line July 3rd 1865.

Isaac H. Jones

of

W

Company

8th

Regiment

1st Cavalry

C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Texas

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

~~Fred W. Stewart~~

Capt 18th Regt. Cavalry and Protocol Marshal

526

562

James Isham G

Co. I., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269652	20
2	9731	21
3	9814	22
4	3406	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

9
26
Capt. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *A. K. Sparks*

Period *1 day*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

K. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

William J. Harris

10201 (Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Harris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. J. Harris

(Confederate.)

J | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Ed. J. Jones
.....
Capt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 9 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 1861.
Where *Greenville, MS*
By whom *J. H. Sharkey*
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. S. ...*
To what time *Nov 10*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Jones
Capt Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *L. Patton Ga.*
May 27 186*2*

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 11 1861*
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Sept 11 1861*
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned May 7 1862*

Name of successor } *Augustus D. Harris*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. G. Jones | Texas.

Capt. Co. I. 8-Regt. Cav Texa

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

J. G. Jones

✓ 863
James James
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James Jones
Pvt, Co H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 9 Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Richmond Tex

By whom G. M. Cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Maj Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. M. Cook

564

Jones. James. M

No. 2, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. James. N.

✓ 565
James James N.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265544	20
2	5628	21
3	5715	22
4	5794	23
5	5853	24
6	5914	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Jones
Co. A, 8th Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Marlborough Co.

By whom Capt. J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

James J. N. Reduced to ranks by his request at Mitchell Bluff Oct. 1, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark;

Revised

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Jones

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Hamilton

By whom Wm. S. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Sparks
Sir M. Jones
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* *Company* *1862*
Sept 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Clayton*

To what time *Feb. 25, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks. *absent & wounded*

to make
** Name appears in Co. names*
present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fitch

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Jan 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

Revised

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jones

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edward May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sprick*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stone*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Noted

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. & Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *W. Sparks*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. ...

✓ 566
James J. W.
Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44321324	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Tenn.

Q. H. Jones

Co. 1st S. & 1st Reg. Cav.

appears on a

List

Confederate Soldiers paroled, included in the
surrender of Johnston's army, and who did not
appear on the Company rolls.

List dated Greensboro, North Carolina, May 5,
1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

719

(002)

A. H. Ellison

Copyist

✓ 367
James Redding
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502681831	20
2	8298	21
3	8451	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Reading

Bot. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

age *18* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

roll dated *August*

1862 186

Muster-in to date *Sept* 186

placed for duty and enrolled:

When *April* 186

Where *Jacksonville*

by whom *Louis M. Strobel*

rec'd *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

No. 11

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Reading Jones

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom *Company Treasurer*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

J . | . 8. Cav. | Texas.

Reading Jones
Pr, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2 1862*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 2 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from
Co. A. Nov 2 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

James M. ...

4.11

Bell, Isaac

Dec 24/61

Reading, Iowa
Pt Co 7th Regt Inf

Co 7. 8 Tex Cav

Certificate of Dis
ability of Isaac



Ad. 4. 0 Jan 16/62

To be discharged

W. H. ...

Major General

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Head *in* *april*
in Company, (*1st*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
 , of Captain *Stiles*
 , was enlisted by *di Sparks*
 Regiment of *at Houston Texas*
 the on the *15* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *2* years; he was born
 in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* complexion, *blue* eyes,
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *2* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Wald Junction*
 DATE: *Oct 24th 1861*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Stiles* *Commanding Company.*
 Captain *Stiles* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131 p. 24, and directions on Form 12 p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
12th Chronic Pulmonary and Rheumatism

Approved
Conf. J. King Capt
Comd Texas Rangers

A. M. Johnston Surgeon.
 Discharged this *24* day of *October* 186*1* at *Wald Junction*
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be added and may be here added

James R. H.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268184	20
2	8297	21
3	8395	22
4	8503	23
5	8574	24
6	8636	25
7	8699	26
8	44771406	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J.

R. H. Jones

Off. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 3 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 20 1861

Where Fayetteville Tex

By whom Wm. H. Strobel

Period For the Year

Last paid:

By whom Recd from acct of

To what time in payment 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. H. Strobel

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

John ...
... Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:...

J. S. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 186

Where near a station

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1000
Pot, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. V. Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Botts*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861 . 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861 . 1861

Where

By whom

Period for the Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861 . 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. 10

Co. 10, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

To what time *July 1* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October 1861 with three companies, A to C. Company A was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. S. Sparks

Confederate.)

8 Cav: Texas,

Robert [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company [unclear]* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *1861* 1861 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

J. S. Davis
R. H. Jones
Ant. C. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 24* 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*.

Number of roll

11

(639d)

F. H. ...

869

Jones. R. W

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. R. H.

✓ 520 x
Jonis Samuel Houston
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	9167	20
2		9258	21
3		9352	22
4		9449	23
5		9515	24
6		9947	25
7		9603	26
8	4545	1694	27
9	4633	6844	28
10	317	189	29
11	329	928	30
12	368	100	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Houston Jones

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company M. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. C. New

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

O. M. Jones

Pr } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - to Dec 3* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept -* 186

Where *at Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *L. J. M. Shanks*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

J | 8. Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Jones
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom G. W. Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time Nov 7 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. W. Sparks

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

S. Jones

C. H., Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *G. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tennessees, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

50770

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. Jones

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 13 to June 10*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 186*5*

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. H. [unclear]*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Gov. [unclear]*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted to
Sgt*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BANK NOTE

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Jones

Sgt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Smith*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shafer*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Captured near
Clinton S.D. Nov 7 63*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jones

454, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3*, *1861* to *March*, 186-

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *captured near
Corinth, Miss. 1862*

103

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

J. H. Jones
Sgt. Co. H. 8 Reg't Va Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested.
Where *Near Knoxville Tenn*
When *Nov 27, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When *Dec 6, 1863.*
Where *Cumberland Gap*
By whose order *of M. L. Smith*

Description:
Height ft in. age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion.

Date of departure *March 11, 1864.*
Remarks: *transferred to
Detachment*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 74

C. M. Smith

(617)

(Confederate.)

1. : S. Gar. Ter
S. H. Jones
Sergeant Co. 8 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase,
Ohio, March 17, 1864.

Roll dated...

1864

186

Where captured

Fort Mifflin

When captured

Sept 11, 1863

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

29; sheet

S. H. Jones

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

S. J. Bar *Col.*
S. J. Jones
Sergt. Co. H. 8. Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *At Fort Mifflin*

When received *March 1st 1863*

Died *1863*

Discharged *1863*

Exchanged *1863*

Transferred *1863*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *75*

E. M. ...

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C. Chase

Date

Nov 17 186*4*

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page *6*

(639)

Fallon.....
Copied

(Confederate.)

James B. Jones
of the 1st Regt. Del. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Fort Delaware*

Complexion *dark*; hair *brn*

Eyes *brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Remarks: *Released June 1865*

Number of roll:

179; sheet *75*

(666)

James B. Jones
App'd.

871

Lones. S. M.

H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(0 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lones. Samuel. Houston

#

572

James T. B.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268182	20
2	8296	21
3	8394	22
4	49564105	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Jones

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

1861

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11/11/61 1861

Where Fayetteville

By whom J. P. Jones

Period 11/11/61

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

11/11/61

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Handwritten name]
[Handwritten name] { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*.

By whom *[Handwritten]*.

Period *[Handwritten]*.

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten]*.

To what time *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten]*.

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Handwritten marks]

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

St. James
Co. 0, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10 to Dec 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 10* 1862

Where *St. James*

By whom *St. James*

Period *Nov 10 to Dec 10*

Last paid:

By whom *St. James*

To what time *Dec 10* 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *2000*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

S. Cox
Thomas Jones
1862

Appears on a

Report

of sick and wounded in Market Street Hospital
No. 9, Nashville, Tenn., for the quarter ending
March 31, 1862.

Report dated

March 31, 186*2*

Disease

Date of death *April 23*, 186*2*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hospital roll:

4

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St

Aug. 1, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Card from
Hosp. Roll 4, (Report of S. W.
in Market St. Hosp. No. 9
Nashville, Tenn. for the quarter
ending Mch 31, 1862) Shows

Thomas Jones

Texas Rangers

Date of death March 23.

We fail to locate him.

Do you have anything addl?

Respectfully
F. V. V.

CV

No addl

J. H. Hill

James Thomas

8 Texas Cavalry

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

James T. B.

James W.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270180	20
2	0295	21
3	0412	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. J. J.
Part, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *9 Oct 1861*

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayburn

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Stevenson
1st, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10* 1861

Where *Fort Terrell*

By whom *J. H. Spence*

Period *for the month*

Last paid: *Pay due from Govt*

By whom *J. H. Spence*

To what time *To date* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Spence

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
N. Garcia
Pvt. I, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov. 4, 1861, to Jan. 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Full paid.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks discharged for
disability on
the 12 of Nov. 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th and the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

9. 78.

Bowling Green Ky

Oct 15/60

Warwick Jones
Co "K" 1st Reg
Texas Rangers

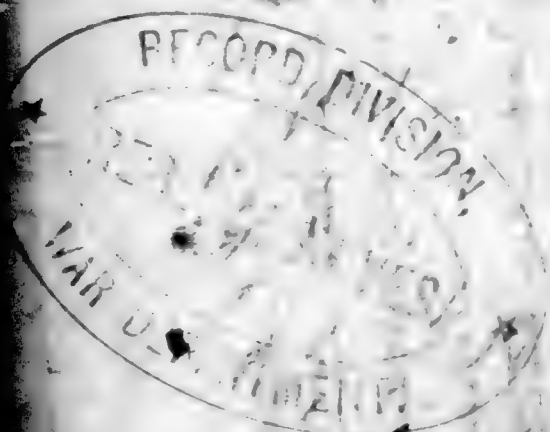
Co. K 8 Tex Cav.

Certificate of Dis-
ability for Service

Discharge

By order of Col
Johnston

W. W. Marshall
Adjutant



Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 17/62

Warwick Jones of Capt Jno. G. Walker's company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Rangers, was enlisted by J. W. Sparks of the Regiment of at Houston Texas, on the 9th day of September 1861, to serve during the war unless sooner discharged. he was born in Galveston the State of Texas, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stock Raiser.

During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty for thirty days.

Said Soldier is just recovering from a severe attack of Typhoid Pneumonia contracted in camp at Bowling Green Tex about the 15 day of October 1861.

John G. Walker
Comd'g Co K Tex. Rangers

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Jones of Capt. J. G. Walker's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of an attack of Typhoid Pneumonia from which he is just recovering. He will not be able to live in camp this winter nor will he be fit for service of any kind for 3 months.

Bowling Green Tex }
Nov 15th 1861 }
J. M. Muston
Surgeon Texas Rangers

573
James T. H.

No. 1, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269693	20
2	9774	21
3	9893	22
4	9933	23
5	9986	24
6	270011	25
7	0068	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Jones

Pat } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Jones

Co. B } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 11 , 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 11 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where *Ronzalis, Tex*

By whom *R. F. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *105*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. Morris

(Confederate.)

8th Cav. Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John [unclear]* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15* 186*1*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. [unclear]*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *J. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 15* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. ..., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. L. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *10*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/21/62* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *2*

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *10/21/62*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. *Company L* was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

8 Cav Texas.

[Handwritten name], Com^d, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]* 1863.

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

To what time *[Handwritten date]* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. *[Handwritten note: Wounded on the 23rd of ... Hospital]*

[Handwritten note: Some of the names of ...]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. ...
Co. ..., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 1862 to ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Jones
1st Co 8 Tex Cav

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue *May 25*, 186 *4*.

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No. *706*

Stark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. H. Jones
Sgt Co I 8 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue *May 14*, 186*4*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1074

WATPEN

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Corn Pen Tex
(Source of communication.)

Thomas H. Jones
(Name)

Co.

Reg: Tex Cav.

name not found as above.

P. H. Jones Pvt Capt Jones
Co. Terry's Regt Tex Vols.
which subsequently
became Co. I 8 Tex Cav.

Ent a Pvt Sept 11. 61 &
roll for Oct 31. 63 to Feb
29. 64 (last on file)
shows present,
no P.W found

320
3.27.16

F.W.C.
J.W.W.
10/28

* Capt Mason and
Lt Hm Lane not iden-
tified
(6/12/2)

Let's Dr.
Nothing added yet
7-27-16
405
Forsy
411

Form No. 434, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 17-14-200,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Mar. 22, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

Jad
67

The records show that one T. V. Jones, private, Captain Jones' Company, Terry's Regiment Texas Volunteers (subsequently Company I, 6th Texas Cavalry), C.S.A., enlisted September 11, 1861. Roll covering period from Oct. 31, 1863, to Feb. 23, 1864, last on file, shows him present. No farther record of him found.

No record has been found of the Captain Mason and Lt. Wm. Lane mentioned within.

H. H. Van
The Adjutant General.

✓ 575
James William E.
Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5076965-9	20
2	7738	21
3	9821	22
4	9900	23
5	9954	24
6	270005	25
7	0062	26
8	5474	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
W. E. Carter
Hdqrs. } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 2* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Rec'd Sparks

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Finlotts

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 21 to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Quinn
Company, Co. *1*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. J. Quinn*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Quinn*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 21 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Jones
Enlisted, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186 *2*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Baker*

Period *11/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Baker*

To what time *Aug 31* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Waco, Texas Aug 10 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. E. ...
Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11* 186*2*

Where *Commissary*

By whom *W. E. ...*

Period *1 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. E. ...
(656) *W. E. ...* *Comptroller*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Service
Co. 2^d, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 30th* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. G. Service*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William E. Jones

2^d Lt. Co. I, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton, Ga.*
May 7 1862

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Chol'd*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 7 1862*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa., in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Roster

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 8. Cav. | Texas.

W E Jones
2 Lt. Co. I. 8 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected May 7* 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(635)

574

J. Gray

copyist

Jones, M. E.
1. Lt. Co. "I" 8th Tex. Cav.

Members resignat'n

Jan'y 17/65

Ch. 1-172-5-2

With 1st Co. Cavalry
to Mexico; disappeared
Feb 9 1865

James William L.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0265502	20
2	5594	21
3	5684	22
4	5768	23
5	5830	24
6	5891	25
7	5376	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

J | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

W. C. Jones x x
2nd Co. Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 20*, 186
Where *2nd Co.*
By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*
Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: _____

*Name appears in Col. Jones
muster as W. C. Jones*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Post mark: _____

W. C. Jones
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones

21st, Co. *4th* Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Jas. H. ...*

Period *Shaver*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *No sick leave at his
Home near B. Quantico
Able for duty Dec 21*

*... appears in Col
...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J
Wm. H. Sanders
Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862
Robert M. L. ...

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Jones
2nd Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 4*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. Sparks

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Jones

Co. L, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. Sparks

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Jones
25th Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent a week
on 30 days furlough from
Feb. 14, 1864*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Rec. High

(Confederate.)

5th Cav. Texas.

William H. Jones
2^d Lt Co, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Dallas, Ga.

May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

Sept 25, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Elected
Oct 27, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy,

.186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. B. Fisher

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 8 Cav Texas.

W. H. Jones
2. Ll. Co. 2. 8. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 25, 1861*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *R. I. C.*

Oct. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

(685)

J. Bay

5754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *S Cavy - Texas*

Wm. H. Jones
2nd Co. A. S Regt Cavy Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement. *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty *Co. 245, Oct 5* 1864.

Where assigned *Enrolling Service*

When returned to duty 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination , 186 .

Remarks: *J 75*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page *6*

C. J. Meldahl

(Confederate.)

Jones, W. H.

Lt. Co. A

& Reg't 2nd Cav.

Inclosures.

Cards

Final Statements

Medical Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Medical Certificate for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Medical Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Assignment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Medical Sheet

Med. Examination

Assignment

Misc. Information

Contract

Pay or Clothing

Inventory of Effects

Personal Reports

Commission

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

8th Texas Cav

Jones, W. H.
2nd Co. A. 8th Texas Cav.

No. 77

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Major Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn and irrevocable promise that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any other capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or in aid of the enemies of the United States, and that such promise shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

W. H. Jones
2nd Lt Co A 8th Texas Cav

Witness my hand at Delmar, Del.

6th day of June, 1865.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

W. A. Marshall
Capt. 7th Minn. Cavalry Post

877

Joiner. B. E.

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Joiner. Burr. E.

878

Joyce, J. L.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyce, J. J.

579

Joyce. John. F.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyce. J. F.

880

Joyce, John. J.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joyce, J. J.

✓ 851 x
Joyce J. T.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266244	20
2	6367	21
3	6473	22
4	6572	23
5	46528413	24
6	47329671	25
7	9720	26
8	333904	27
9	45347942	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Joyce

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

listed:

on Sept. 7, 1861

at

Houston

by whom

L. C. Sharrs

period

Nov

at paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

remarks:

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Gortch, Tex., for ninety days.

mark:

D. G. Russell

Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Joyce

Plt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186 *1*

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Banks

Period

30

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Peyton

To what time

June 30

186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 12 October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

T. Joyce
Co. B

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 20* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

186

Where

Houston

By whom

T. J. H. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botto

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Burcull

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J

J. T. Joyce

Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 3* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lot. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded and left at
St. Donaldson Tex. 2-63.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

2
P.W. 8. Cav Texas
2. Joyce
8 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Feb 3 186 .

Where captured Near Fort Donelson

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 136
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S N Hammer

(Confederate.)

F. S. Carver
Provost Marshal
Fort Donelson
Conf. S. Regt. Tex. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of arrests made by the Provost Marshal at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., for the week ending February 21, 1863.

Report dated Fort Donelson, Feb. 21, 1863.

Date of arrest *Feb 3* 1863

Cause of arrest *Rebellion*

Remarks: *Wounded & in Hospital here*

Number of to...

J. W. McLean

(684b)

Copy...

(Confederate.)

S. Carter
L. Taylor
Post & Regt. Provost Marshal

Appears on a

Report

of arrests made by the Provost Marshal at Ft. Donelson, Tenn., for the week ending March 21, 1863.

Report dated Fort Donelson, March 21, 1863.

Date of arrest *July 5* 1863

Cause of arrest *in rebellion*

Remarks: *sent to Sadler's Hospital West 21*

Number of copies

2

J. H. Miller

6396

Copyist

(Confederate)

John B. ...
...
...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received ... *...*, 186 *3*

Where captured *...*

When captured ... *...*, 186 *3*

When exchanged

....., 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*
...
...

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

...
600 *...*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(6392)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *Glendon* | Tex.

Joyce

Pvt. Co. B. Texas Rangers

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry, in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded -severely in arm

Left in hospital at Dover

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler, - A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

()

Copyist.

No

1864

Paid 2 June

Pro J. S. Joyce
Co W. Tenn. Car.

From 1 Jan

1863

To 31 Dec

1863

Pay \$

144.00

Bond \$

Clothing \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

For Pts J. T. Joyce

C. B. 8th Texas Cavalry *on furlough* *C. S. Army,*

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan'y* 186*3*, to *31 Dec* 186*3*, being

Twelve months, *127* days, at *127* per month

144 00

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For Use and Risk of Horse.....days, at 40 cents per day

Amount

Deduct due

Amount Paid

144 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par VI. General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

W. P. ...
Capt. & A. S. M.

Received at *Atlanta Ga*, this *2* day of *June* 186*4*, of

Capt. W. P. ..., A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *One*

Hundred & forty four Dollars and *00* Cents,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

J. T. Joyce

WITNESS:

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Joyce
Post & Co. Insurance
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

8853
4327521
4321531

Compd
J. S. Car | Tex

J. D. Joyce

Rank, P; Co. B; 3 Reg't Texas Cav

Complaint,

St. Wound in left Elbow

Admitted Mar 22, 1862,

W. G. & Genl. Hosp't. No 3
Paducah, Ky

Ret'd to duty June 16, 1862.

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

Bed 45

Ky Reg. No. 361; Hos. No. ; Page 6

J. D. Joyce

J. Rangers

John ...

Rank,

P. Co. ... Regt

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

Fort Donelson, Tenn

When captured,

Feb 14, 1863.

Disease,

Unk. ...

Received in hospital

Nov 3, 1863.

Returned to quarters

Aug 7, 1863.

Died

, 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202; No. : Page 2

Ref ...

Rangers Tex.

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *1st* Reg't *Rangers*

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Fort Richardson Tex*

When captured, *Feb 11, 1863.*

Disease, *Malignant typhoid fever shot wound*

Received in hospital *Aug 21, 1863.*

Returned to quarters *Nov 8, 1863.*

Died *Nov 18, 1863.*

Remarks:

>

Ill. Reg. No. 202. No. . . . : Page *52*

P. J. Coyne

Co. A. 8 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1028

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

John C. Judson
Company, A. (S) Eighth Texas Cav. pri

at Galveston Texas
24 day of July, 1865.

882

Gunkle. C

No. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gankes. Charles.

563

Justice J. C.
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268186	20
2	8299	21
3	8396	22
4	8504	23
5	8575	24
6	8637	25
7	8700	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. ...
Strobel

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated - ...

-----, 186

Muster-in to date -----, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

No. of miles to rendezvous 112

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1st Cavalry

Capt Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10 1862* 186

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *Sept 10 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

To what time *Sept 10 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1st Cavalry
Sept 10 1862

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. ...
..., Co. ..., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *100 - 1861* - 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as T-8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

W. H. ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Justice

Co. - " - 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1 1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. P. H. K. & Co.*

Period *July 1 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. H. K. & Co.*

To what time *July 1 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (as known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862 at Comanch, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

W. P. H. K. & Co.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1861

Where *In Austin Tex*

By whom *Dr. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steel*

To what time *(4th)* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

to m. Margaret

Confederate

5 Cav. Texas

Co. 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry* 1865

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1865*

Where *Company 5th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *J. E. Park*

Period *Sept 1865*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Park*

To what time *Sept 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 with headquarters at K... Company I was formed April 1, 1862 at Comancha, Texas, for 120 days.

Book mark

J. E. Park

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

indian

Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

884

Kachler John A.

Co. 1st, 8th Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30270521	20
2	0610	21
3	0658	22
4	0722	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Kachler
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom H. T. Gnarvie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Potter

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Kachler
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Maclellan
Sgt., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 15 to April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15, 1862*

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *H. Sparrow*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Maclellan

(Confederate.)

K : 8 Cav. "Texas."

John A. Kaeler
4 Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service to Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15, 1862*

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Lt. Maurice*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. K. Taylor*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay
for use & rack of horse
from 12th Oct.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Kaeler

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

John A. Kachler
H Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 15, 1862.
Where Montauk New York
By whom Lt. Maurice
Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bartholomew
To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Entitled to pay
for use & risk of horse
from 12th Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Cowley Copyist

585
Kaylor Edward

Co. ~~F~~, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268189	20
2	8302	21
3	8399	22
4	8505	23
5	8576	24
6	8638	25
7	8701	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Cav. Texas.

Edward L. Taylor

Plt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 - 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *Lubbock Texas*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the day*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from date of*

To what time *enlistment* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

11th Missouri

(Confederate)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

Ed Taylor

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*

1862, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Louis M. Strobel

Period

for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

115
1st Regiment

(Confederate.)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward Mayer.

L. M., Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 1861 to Jan 1 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *H. C. Parker*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Asler Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

et. 8 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Taylor

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. J. Sparks*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rottler*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Kayser

Prof, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. Sparks

Period for the War

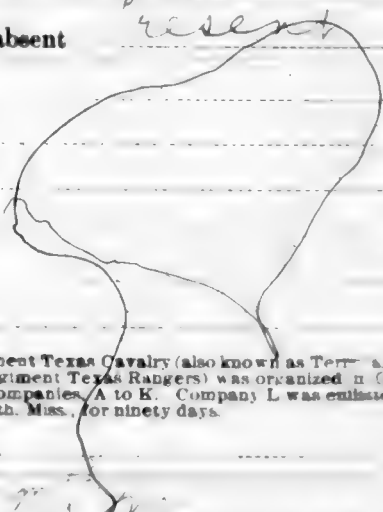
Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:



The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book made

J. S. [Signature]

Confederate.)

of 8 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Kuyner

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T. C. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Ed. Kuyner

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Kayser

Capt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. C, 31, 1863 to Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*

Where *Staunton, Va.*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kayser*

To what time *Co. C, 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged without
leaves Jan 18, 63*

As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term. of the 1st*, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. Mayfield

1840

~~1840~~

1840

E. Kales

]

]

Confederate States D^r

1862

To Ed Naylor

June 18th Do Commutation for Subsistence while
in Private Hospital at Rengi from
29th of April to 18th of June 50 days ✓
at 75 cts per day - (5) 37.50

I hereby certify the the above account is
Correct the ~~above~~ having been sent to
private Hospital by my direction
F. J. Potts Surgeon

I hereby certify the above named Ed
Naylor was sent to private Hospital
with my permission.

Wm. L. ...
...

The A. C. S. Will pay the above accounts
for what
were

Recd of Capt R. H. Sumner A. C. S.
5th Deas Cavalry Thirty seven 27/00 dollars
in full of above accounts,

E. Haler

586
Keating, J. H.

Co. 1st, 8th Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270130	20
2	0247	21
3	0364	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Keating

Blacksmith { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept. 27, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 27, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was captured April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Keating
Jock
Smith, Co. K; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. H. Sparke

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Austin
Smith, Co. A., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15* to *Jan 7* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *J. A. Austin*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Austin*

To what time *Nov 6* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rt 8 Cav. Tax

*J. H. Keating
Regt. Co. 8 Regt. Cav. Tax*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan. 1* 1863
To *Feb. 28* 1863

When paid *Mch 2* 1863

By whom *Jas Maurice*

Amount *\$24.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 217

W. H. Bulling

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 8 Cav. Tex
J. H. Keating
Art. Co. Co. N 8 Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1* 186*3*
To *June 30* 186*3*

When paid *July 20* 186*3*

By whom *J. M. Price*

Amount *24.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *219*

W. H. Keating
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. Scott Tex

J. N. Keating
Sgt. Co. H. 8 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mch 1 1863
To Apr. 30 1863

When paid May 5 1863

By whom J. Maurice

Amount \$24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 218

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

8

J. H. Keating

Pvt. Co K, 8 Tex. Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

8/12/63 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 299

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J H Keting

Pvt. Co. K. S. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1863.

Date of issue.....Feb. 3....., 1863.

Signature T H Keting

Remarks:

1359

No.

King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Keating

Pvt Co K B Tex Cav

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 1863

Date of issue Feb 28, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 1361

Min
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6

TEX

J. H. Keating

Pvt. Co K, 8 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For....., 186

Date of issue 10/21/63, 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 50

Greene

Copyist.

Monting, J. H.

Co. K, 8 Tex. Vols.

J. Law.

Detail extended

Subject:

Special Order Number 157/19

Jul 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Keating, J. H.

Co. K, 8 Tex. Vol.

J. Keating

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 66/22

Mar. 19 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

857
Keen, John H.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	5548	20
2		5635	21
3		5716	22
4		5785	23
5		5855	24
6		5916	25
7	4424	9724	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Reed
of *A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *T*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 4, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Reed

(Confederate.)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. K. ...

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*, 186*1*
Where *Medford, Oregon*
By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*
Period *Three months*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186*1*

Present or absent *See next*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

R. ...

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Keegan

Pvt., Co. *C2*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George W. King* 1862.

Sept 25 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *12. 22 1862*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

no more all

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term* & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Keegan
Copyist.

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Keen

Spicer, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 16th - May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Keen

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Keiser
Ser., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for subject's Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Jan 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Keiser

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Keene
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *service*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *April 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. B. Bledsoe*

To what time *4 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*None appeared in 1863
present as John H. Keene*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. Fick
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | . | Canby Texas!

George S. Taylor

Residence Grayson Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls:

166
(6396)

W. S. Keiper
Copper

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kentucky Examiner

~~Gen. Command of Pensions~~

(Source of communication.)

John H. Cain

(Name.)

Co. Terry's Reg't Tex. Cav.

Pr. war records show him
Surrendered at bitronelle
Ala. May 4, 65 and paroled
at Meridian Miss May
13, 1865.

not fd. on rolls said Reg't.

John H. Keen. Pvt Co A.

8 (Terry's) Tex. Cav.

Enl. Sept. 25, 61.

Jan. Feb. 64 (lost on file)

- Present -

No pr war record fd.

10⁰² 7/11

Van Vranken

Gen.

Brig

Co. B. Div.

No record found of John H. Cain
as of Terry's regt (8). Tex. Cav 6th
Nothing additional found for
John H. Keen as of same regt.

1145

Hurley
p2101

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 1, 1914. 207H

Respectfully returned to the ucl

Assistant,
Confederate Pension Department,
Frankfort, Kentucky.

The name John H. Cain has not
been found on the rolls, on file
in this office, of the 5th Regt.
(Terry's) Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

However, the Confederate records
show that one John H. Hugh, private,
Company A, said regiment, enlisted
on September 25, 1861. On the roll
for January and February, 1864,
last on file, he was reported pres-
ent.

The Union prisoner of war rec-
ords show that John H. Cain, a
member of the same regiment, was
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
May 4, 1865, and was paroled at
Meridian, Miss., May 15, 1865.

H. J. Keen
The Adjutant General.

V

888

Kelly, John. F

No. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kelly, John. F.

889

Kelly, John T.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02	5-546	20
2		5-682	21
3		5-717	22
4		5-796	23
5		5-854	24
6		5-915	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K | '8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Kelly
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Mrs. Harmon

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. S. ...

(Confederate)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Kelly
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861

Where Richardson Co.

By whom Capt. H. H. ...

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop K, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. S. ...

Confederate.)

K 8 Coy. Texas.

John P. Kelly
Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862
March 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *B. A. Boller*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Rev. Frank
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Kelly
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *J. A. Sparks*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ste...*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Revised

(Confederate.)

K '8 Cav. Texas.

John W. Kelly
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Bush

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

T. Kelly
Sgt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Adams*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*None appeared at roll
present to John T. Kelly*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. T. French

890
Kemp Charles

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

K

5 Cav. Texas.

Blair

PK } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 10 Oct 1862*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *Sept -*, 186

Where *Mustang Tex*

By whom *J. M. [unclear]*

Period *Sept - Oct*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Received [unclear] at Bowling Green Miss. Certificate of discharge*

*This company subsequently became Company H 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 2, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Ra 44

Bowling Green Ky
Oct 26/61

Charles Kumpf
Capt. 4th Regt. Colli
Co. H. 8. Tex. Cav.

Co. H. 8. Tex. Cav.

Certificate of Dis-
ability for Discharge



Recd Ad P. O. Jan 16/62

Discharge
By order of
Genl John. M. ...
At P. O. ...

NO 27115
Oct 29

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a letter or report.]

Amesbury

11. 1861
Capt. [unclear]

... ¹⁰ ...
...
...
...
...
...
of the Right Lung, evidenced by
pain and Hemoptoe, and great
General debility.

October 27 - 1861 } G. Archer
 } Acting Surgeon
 } 1st Regt. Infantry
 } Texas Volunteers

RECORDED
INDEXED
★
OCT 31 1861
HARRIS

572
Kendall P. L.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026665-8	30
2	6743	21
3	6828	22
4	6885	23
5	6937	24
6	6982	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

K

8 Cav.

Texas.

P. L. Kendall

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. W. McSparrick

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Cosby

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Kendall
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 12, 1861*
Where *Houston, Tex*
By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*
Period *During the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Not Paid*
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Kendall, P. L. absent
sick Nashville, Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Corby

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Kendall

Pr't, Co. *C.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *L. W. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. *Company L* was enlisted April 1, 1862, at *Corinth, Miss.*, for ninety days.

BOOK NUMBER

H. W. Koby

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Kendall

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 72 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, a so-called "F" unit, was the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was started April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book marks

M. A. Robby

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Kendall

Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Sharpe

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left near Knoxville Dec 1

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as "The 1st, and the 2nd, Reg't Texas Rangers" was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK HERE

N. A. Robby

Confederate.

X 8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Kendall

1st Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick near Knoxville, East Tenn. Dec. 31, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as T-8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK NUMBER

M. A. Rowby

73
Kendall H. A.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270042	20
2	0099	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

4/16

8 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Marshall

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

enlisted:

When June 30, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

to what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

76 | **8 Cav. Texas.**

112 9th Cavalry
1st Lt, Co. *112*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

894
Cremedy. F. H.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. F. H.

595

Kennedy, Ed. R.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267065	20
2	2180	21
3	2286	22
4	2404	23
5	2487	24
6	2571	25
7	2651	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

K (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Kennedy
Pvt, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 7* to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.
Where *Houston, Tex.*
By whom *J. W. Sparks*
Period *10 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*
To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: _____

(643) *B. B. B. B. B.* Copyist.

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Ed. R. Kennedy

Svt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston.

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Ed. R. Kennedy

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

Handwritten signature

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Kennedy
Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* 1862.
date *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bolts*

To what time *July 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

AR...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Kennedy

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele.*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Kennedy
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30. 1863* to *186*
dated *Dec 31. 1863*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Shaape*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Teamster for L. M. Botts in Geo.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK *11117*

Shawney

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 7, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Teamster for A. L. M. Batts.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Musone

896

Kennedy, Felix

C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Kennedy, F. G.

897 x

Kennedy, F. G.
Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266656	20
2	6741	21
3	6826	22
4	6883	23
5	6932	24
6	6983	25
7	46528516	26
8	45886246	27
9	46021020	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein c
Number of personal papers herein c

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

K.

8 Cav.

Texas.

F. G. Kennedy

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jose H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 23 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Royby

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Kennedy
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Sick near
Shelbyville, Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 7th, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A. G. Kennedy, Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav, Texas.

A. G. Kennedy

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick near Knowville Dec. 1st.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark.

M. A. Roxby

Confederate.)

K. S Cav. Texas.

A. G. Kennedy

Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. M. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick near Knoxville East Tenn. Dec. 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK IMAGE

A. A. Rowley

Confederate

20 & Cav. Texas

J. S. Kennedy
Pvt. Co. 6. & Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31 1862

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 140
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hammer

(Confederate.)

71st S. Cav. Regt.

Private Thomas

Co. C. 1st Regt. S. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Where captured *See list*

When captured *See list, 1862*

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863 in which the commanding officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., stated: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th A. C. G. P. Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detached to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported my arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 76431."

Book mark:

Number of roll

4; sheet *—*

(689b)

W. E. ...
Signed

(Confederate.)

K. J. Lee
John, Richmond
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Ambsie

When captured

Sec 1

1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. R. S. Stowell,
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. -- HY A. and N. S. Capt.
C. S. A."

Number of rolls

74; sheet

Number

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R.

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Kennedy

Capt., Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12,* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *L. G. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May. 1861*

To what time *Nov. 12,* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Foster

596
Kennedy, F. H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-73.81	20
2	529	21
3	5-3	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Kenedy

Platoon, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royle

(Confederate)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

P. Y. Kennedy
Out, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 to 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Spaw*

Period *of active war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *date*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*name appears in
column of names
Present as P. Y. Kennedy*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.)

Book mark:

J. H. Spaw

(Confederate)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

F. H. Kennedy

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Sparke

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Full paid

To what time , 1862

Present or absent A. L. L. L. L.

Remarks Sick in Nashville Tenn

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

Copyist

I Certify that F. N. Kennedy & Co
was sent to a private Hospital
upon my recommendation
of J. P. Kelly Surgeon

The Confederate States
J. H. Kennedy

For amount expended by him for Board &
Subsistence at Private Hospital at
Kearzi. Tex. from 30. Apr. 62 to 30 May 62 \$20.00

I certify on honor that the above is correct
& just, that the amt. was expended as stated and necessary
for the Public Service.

Approved & ordered to
be paid by the a. c. s.
In att. wh. actio

(or Det of Rangers)

J. H. Christian
Capt Comd'g Company
(H) 8th Texas Cavalry

Rec'd at Camp Cook out June 23 1862 of Capt
Seamans, A. C. S., Twenty dollars, amt of above

J. H. Kennedy

Kennedy G. B.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	6657	20
2		8742	21
3		827	22
4		884	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K.

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Kennedy

Port, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Jesse N. Sparres*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Totten's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

N. A. Torby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Kennedy
Pol, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Kennedy G.B. absent
sick Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Kennedy

Sgt., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom L. C. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks Wounded and

left near McMinville

Tenn Aug. 30, 62

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days

Book mark

N. A. Roddy

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Kennedy

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro in July 62 & not reported for duty.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, were organized in October, 1861, with the companies A to K. Company A was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for forty days.

Book mark.

M. U. Robby

(642)

Copyist

Received of Capt Wm Harrison of the
1st Regt of Cavalry. American Regt
in full of the pay and allowance
June 25th 1862.

Lewis & Co

The Confederate States

To Lewis Estes

Dr

1862

May 21st 1862 Board at private Hospital

of G. B. Kennedy for 3 weeks at 4.50

Four Dollars & a half per week

beginning 12th April & ending 4th May 1862

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct & just & that the above named G. B. Kennedy is a member of my Company, that he was sick & boarded at the house of Mrs. Lewis Estes the time specified - it being impracticable for him to be properly cared for in Camps at the time & specified

A. M. Shannon 1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

G. B. Kennedy Co. 1st was sent to private Hospital upon my Accommodation

J. F. Felt Lieut. Col.

Approved & ordered to be paid

for the within

L. W. Allen

907
Kennedy J. P.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-4702	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Kennedy
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse N. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Private J. P. Kennedy
Deserted at Beaumont
Tex. Sept. 24, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Ferriss' the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby
Copyist

951
Kennedy Peyton P.
Co. dl, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	532	7004	20
2		7179	21
3		7285	22
4		7423	23
5		7480	24
6		7570	25
7		7655	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. Kennedy

Art., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Allderson

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Peyton R. Kennedy

Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copyist.

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At Gallatin with Horses

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shueman Copyist

Confederate.)

K.

8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kennedy.

Pvt., Co. D., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1862.

Dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 1862⁺

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the (1862)

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bolls

To what time

July 1 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

+ As on roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. (forty-nine days).

BOOK MARK

M. W. ...

Confederate.)

K : 8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kennedy
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. to Apr. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. M. M.

K Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kennedy
Pvt., Co. **D**, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for **June 30, 1863** to **186**
dated **Dec. 31, 1863.**

Enlisted:
When **Sept 7**, 1861.

Where **Houston, Tex.**

By whom **Lt. Sparks**

Period **For the way**

Last paid:
By whom **Capt. Shupe**

To what time **June 30**, 1863.

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks: **due pay for horse**

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

Shupe
Copyist

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

P. K. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Nauston*

By whom *At. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Apr. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(613)

P. K. Kennedy

Copyist

902
Kent J. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-
1 Texas Rangers-
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4800065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

42 1 . 1863

Dist. Capt

1st. B. Corps. 1st Div.

Residence Franklin, Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

20

(2005)

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Kent D. H.

of B. Kemp's Reg't

8 345 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Books	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Orders	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. 2

Headq. Cavalry Green
Mil. Div. P. West

Austin Texas June 27th 1865.

W. H. Kent of B. Company Texas
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Davis County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. C. SHERMAN, U. S. A.
~~John H. Russell~~
Capt. H. H. H. and Provost Marshal General

1175

903

Terr, A.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3522 3513	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

A. Kier

Sergt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 29*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 April*, 1862.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Col. Geo. W. Martin*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 10, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. Brown

904
Key N B

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7820	20
2	7820	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Ray

Priv. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 10

Sept 1, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 186

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11 186

Where New Orleans

By whom J. M. ...

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Rayburn

(Confederate.)

H. K. ... 8 Cav. Texas.

H. K. ...
... Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth Miss. for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

✓ 905
Key T. B.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027695	20
2	7779	21
3	7909	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Key

2 Sgt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept., 186

Muster-in to date

Sept., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 186

Where Houston

By whom Second Lieut. Key

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Yemen

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not dated*, 186 †

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed. Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

N. S. O'Connell
8 Cav. Texas.

N. S. O'Connell, Co. *1st*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862* 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *N. S. O'Connell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *Nov 1862* 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

906

Libbe Albert. T

G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Libbie Albert. T.

907
Kibbe, G. G.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50200020	20
2	713	21
3	805	22
4	863	23
5	915	24
6	966	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Kibbe

3 Corp, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. H. Sparrow

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. G. Kibbe

(Confederate)

N. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. G. Kibble

3 Corp Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1861

Where Yucca Springs

By whom L. J. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Major H. P. Lacey

To what time Nov 12 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Poole

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Kibbe

5 Sglt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BRICK WORK.

A. C. Rowley

(Confederate.)

No. **8 Cav. Texas.**

G. G. Kibbe

5 Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparkes.*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

N. A. Rowley

642

Copied

Confederate.)

K.

8 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Kibbe

Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

M. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

X 8 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Kibbe.

5 Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparkes

Period for one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

4

No. 33.

No. 57 Date of 4th 1863

Gen G Kellie

**Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For..... 1863

Issued 17th Oct 1863

Approved
H. M. Calhoun
C. C. Cady

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horse in the
 service of Serge G. S. Kille Co. 8th Reg. C. S. Army, at Rome, Georgia
 for Ten (10) days, commencing on the 11 October 1863
 and ending on the 21st of October 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of H. Y.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>Oct. 11/63</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Being wounded & in the Pine Hospital & not for forage</u>
Total,		<u>1.</u>	<u>12.</u>	<u>0.</u>	<u>0.</u>	<u>14.</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>140</u>

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Geo G Kille Co. 8th Reg. C. S. Army

Received at Rome, Georgia, on the 11th day of October, 1863

of J M Elliott Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of
0 pounds of barley 0 pounds of oats 0 pounds of hay
140 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. G. Kille

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Co 8th Reg C. S. Army

I certify that Supt. G. G. Killee is a patient in Quinn
Hospital

Oct 7, 1862
E. M. W. [unclear]
F. A. [unclear]

W. H. Albert

Co. *C*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(TERRY'S REGIMENT)
1 TEXAS REGIMENT
2 TEXAS REGIMENT

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		20
2		1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of ...
Name of ...

See also *Washington Arty. La.*

(CONFEDERATE).

A. T. Kibbs.

Pvt. 8th Tex. Inf.

name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVIDSON

Copyist. *

N (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Alberke Kibbie
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 5* 1861
Where *San Antonio Tex*
By whom *Capt Houston*
Period *For the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Rec'd no pay*
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
J. W. Wilkinson
(148) *Capt.*

(Confederate)

N

8 Cav.

Texas.

Albert K. K. K.

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Organization of Co to Oct 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment 1861*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

N 8 Cav. Texas.

Albert T. Kibbie
Pvt Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug 1862*
Dated Nov 15, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 14*
When 1862
Where *Houston Texas*
By whom *W. J. W. Sparks*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Peyton*
To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wildman
Coyt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Albert J. Kitchin
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom A. J. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Albert J. Kibbie
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 10 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was substituted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Albert Kibbie
Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14

1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

W. J. Sparks
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sparks

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Wash-
ington Artillery Oct 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Tenth and the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

643

759
Kiddo F. M.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2728	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also ○

970
Kimball, F. H.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	9168	20
2		9259	21
3		9353	22
4		9452	23
5		9517	24
6		9579	25
7		9633	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kimball

P. N. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7th*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of
Mustering Officer.*

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. B. New

(Confederate)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Kimball

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom F. M. Kimball

Period Nov & Dec

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick & well in
hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

F. M. Kimball

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Cav. Texas.

F. N. Kimball

Pl } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom F. N. Kimball

Period see the roll

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

F. Kimball

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *Fortson Tex*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

C. O. M.

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav: Texas.

F. K. ...
P. 4, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1863

Where

... ..

By whom

... ..

Period

... ..

Last paid:

By whom

Capt.

To what time

... .. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... Co. 4, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 186*3*

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *J. Smith*

Period *June 30 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Call Hays*

To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left on sick leave*

in hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Confederate.)

A .8 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Minnie

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

J Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3*, 1863, to *Nov 1*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Sharp*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See Scout in Middle
Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. R. Minnie

(Keinball)

Keinball, F. W.

Co. - 1 Tex.

Stearns

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 2982 page 1

In Hosp. - Adm. Nov 9, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.

911

Kimball, Miles. L.

G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Kimball, Milo. L.

912 x
Kimball, Milo L.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268765	20
2	8849	21
3	8907	22
4	8920	23
5	9011	24
6	7057	25
7	7102	26
8	9032	27
9	45804529	28
10	527978	29
11	823559	30
12	505265	31
13	99745	32
14	84001	33
15	337835	34
16	3530	35
17	48626670	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K

8 Cav. | Texas.

Milo W. Kimball

Pvt. G, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5* 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *May W. P. Davis*

To what time

Nov 16 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

N

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Milo L. Kimball
Capt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Org of Co. to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *Sept 5*, 186*1*

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay me from*

By whom *admission*, 186*1*

To what time *admission*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

Milo Kimball

Prof., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*
United Nov 15-1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where

Houston

By whom

S. J. W. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Gayton*

To what time

July 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Milo Kimball
Prof. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

St J. H. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

June 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Milo Kimball
Capt G, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

St J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sparks

To what time

May 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. N. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

Milo Kimball
Prof, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted: When *Sept 16*, 186*1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *St J. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. H. Williamson

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Milo Kimball

Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

S

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

Ki. & Co. 1864

Wm. L. King

1st Lt. 1st Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured *Near Tenn. Ga*
When captured *Oct 13*, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **366**; sheet *10*

(Confederate.)

K | & Cav | Texas

Miles L. Kimball
1 Sgt. Co. G. & Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured near Rome Ga

When captured Oct 13, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

174; sheet

(439b)

& J. N. Hamner

Approl.

(Confederate.)

A 8 Coar Tex

Wm S. Kimmel.

1 Sgt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Stone Ga.*

When captured *Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Discharged:

Terms *Cap Douglas.*

When *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *216.*

Wm H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

N 1 2 bar Price

Wm. D. Timball
Private Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept 11, 1864

Where captured Near Stone Mt.

Date when captured Oct 10, 1864

Date when discharged Sept 24, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c. None

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 45

W. Murdoch
Clerk

(Confederate.)

K. Cav. Tex.

Miles L. Kimbal
1 Sergt. Col. 8 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured near Rome Ga
When captured Oct 11, 1864

Remarks:

516; sheet

(839b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N. J. Civ. Tr.

*Wm. L. Stimpert
1. Sgt. Co. G. S. Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Kv.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Rome Ga.*

When captured *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

50; sheet

(639b)

Wm. L. Stimpert

(Confederate.)

K. S. Law | Texas.

Wm. L. Kimball,
Lieut. Col. 8 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Near Home, Ga.*

When captured *Oct 13*, 1864.

When received *November 26*, 1864.

When transferred, 186

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 112

J. W. Kimball

(639)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 8 bar
miles S Kimball
Pat. Co. D. 8. Reg. Tex. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for data of allegiance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Texas*

When captured *Oct 10 1864*

Remarks *Claimed to have been a deserter
has conscripted was captured &
desires to take the oath of allegiance to
the U.S. & become a loyal citizen*

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O C G P) Feby 1 65"

Number of roll

236; sheet

(639b)

L. Murdock
Officer

(Confederate.)

No. 8: Texas

Miles Kimball
Sgt. Co. S-8 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Rome, Ga.

When captured

Oct. 13, 1864

Remarks:

Bexar Co., Texas.

Number of rolls

201; sheet

(689b)

J. M. Ward

Captain

(Confederates)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of rolls

352; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

913

Kimball, Milo, M.

G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimball, Milo, L.

King, L. C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5547	20
2		5075	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. C. King

Top, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186

Where *Greenwood*

By whom *Capt J. H. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. (Company L was enlisted April, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.)

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Kemp
Det., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

Period *12 mon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov* 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch. at*
Houston Dec 5

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Res. Fink

915

King Rufus J.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 = 5590	20
2	5500	21
3	5572	22
4	5374	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. Y. King

Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 24 to Oct 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept. 23, 1861

Where Burlington Co.

by whom

Period

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: R. Y. King Resigned and Elected Capt at Camp Johnson Oct 26 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

R. Y. King

(Confederate)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. G. King

Capt., Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 1861

Where *Bear Creek Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *8.*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain's
1st Camp Division on Oct.
26.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. H. Ford

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

Refused by King
Capt. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25 , 1861

Where Houston

By whom Thos Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

Reuben L. King
Capt. Co. C., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas, Ga.*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } *Sept 25, 1861*
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Electd*
by appointment, election } *Oct 27, 1861*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned Aug 12, 1862*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *John C. Howe*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was attached April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Reuben L. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

K *8 Cav.* **Texas.**

Refus G. King
Capt. Co. d 8. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 26.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
July 26., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

(635)

J. Bay

© 5734

Copyright

Designation of
Capt. James G. King
Comp. A. 8th Regt. Ill. Cav.

Abbie Keeble Jones.
Capt King's wound
will not be well
for many months. He
fought gallantly at
Mudlo.

W. H. Keeler
Lieut. Col.
H. G. King
Mudlo, July 11, 1862
Rem. A. 8th Regt. Ill. Cav.

Rec. Hd. Qu. Dept. No. 10
July 12, 1862



No. 2 in Capt No 2.
Mudlo miss July 12-62.
Approved & copies forwarded
Franklin Bagg
Genl. Craig.

accepted
Part. S. O. No. 173 A + B
C. O. July 26th 1862

Wm. M. Smith
July 11th 1862

General H. Cooper
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

General

In consequence
of a severe wound received
at the battle of Shiloh which
incapacitates me from service
I regret to tender my resign-
ation as Captain of Company
"C" Eighth Regiment of
Ill. Inf. as attached

Yours Very Truly
Wm. M. Smith
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

916
Kingsberry, H. C.
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 502 * 5391

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also 31

(Confederate)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Kingsbery

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Comanche Co

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Hon Discharged
and fine stated each given
at Camp Johnson Oct 25 61

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

Robert

Kingsberry, H. C.

Co. A 8 Tex. Cav.

Co. A 8 Tex. Cav.

R. 45

H. C. Kingberry
Pr Capt R. J. King's
Co Col Terry's Regt
of Texas Rangers

Certificate of Disa-
bility for Discharge

Case A 8200

(1 enclosure)



Recd Nov. 4. 1862

H. 2nd Med Dep

Bentley Green
Oct 28 '64

Discharge

By order of Genl
Johnston

H. P. Brewster

A. A. G. G.

I certify that the within named H C Kingsberry
private of Capt R J King (late Harrison) Company
of Col Lewis Brig Texas Rangers ^{mounted} born in the State
of Georgia aged 20 years 5 feet 6 inches high fair
complexion blue eyes brown hair and occupation
a merchant was enlisted by Capt J Harrison
at Houston Texas on the 10th day of September 1861
to serve during the war and is now entitled to a
discharge by reason of a certificate of disability

The said H C Kingsberry has pay due him
from the 25th day of September 1861 to the
present date

There is due him \$20.00 dollars traveling
allowance from Bolinggreen Ky the place of
discharge to Houston Texas the place of enroll-
ment transportation not being furnished or kind

There is due him for clothing four ¹⁰⁰ dollars

Given in duplicate at Bolinggreen Ky this 26th day
of October 1861

Rufus J. King Capt
Brisson Brown

I certify that the within named, H.C.
Kingsberry a private of Capt B. G. Kings
Company of Col B. G. Gerrys Regiment of Georgia
Rangers was born in Parrottown in the State of
Georgia aged 20 years 5 feet 6 inches high fair
complexion blue Eyes Brown hair and by
the name of Kingsberry to the

I certify that the within named, H C
Kingsberry a private of Capt B. H. King's
Company of Col B. H. Terry's Regiment of Texas
Rangers was born in Parrottton in the State of
Georgia aged 20 years 5 feet 3 inches high fair
complexion blue eyes brown hair and by
profession a merchant. He was enlisted by Capt
J. Harrison at Houston Texas on the 10th day of
September 1861 to serve during the war
and is now entitled to a discharge because
of disability. The said H C Kingsberry has pay
due him from the 25th day of September 1861 up to
the present date.

There is due him ninety three ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
traveling allowance from Bowling Green Kentucky
The place of discharge to Houston. The place of
enrollment transportation not being furnished
in kind.

There is due him twelve ⁴⁰/₁₀₀
given in duplicate Bowling Green this the 26th day of
October 1861.

Oct 26th 1861

Refers of King
Capt

Commanding Parrotton Texas
I certify that having carefully examined
H C Kingsberry I find the above correct
state of his health, and that he is unfit for
military duty. Petitioner. Cycling Trooper

Lewis's Regiment Texas Rangers

No. 55

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

55

¹¹⁷
Kirk A. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

K

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. H. Kirk

Corp. Co. B. Terry's Texas Co.

Residence Washington Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not dated

No. of parole

835

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1865)

B. J. D. Justice

Copied.

918
Kirk R. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 8190	20
2	8303	21
3	8400	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. O. Kerke

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 24 June 1861

1861

Muster-in to date 24 Sept 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6 1861

Where Fayetteville, Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. Stropel

Com, { Capt Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *exp: - 10 months*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *Camp near...*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the...*

Last paid:

By whom *exp: - on...*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate.)

K | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. C. Kirk

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *A. C. Sparks*

Period *during the time*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Wells*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Seen in Nashville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Wells

919

Kirkland, Jesse M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-7738	20
2	7821	21
3	7910	22
4	7980	23
5	8041	24
6	8104	25
7	44-61699	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

John ...
Govt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.
†Roll indorsed. Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1863

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.)

R

8 Cav. Texas.

Richard
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Rickland
} Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10*

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10* 186 .

Where *Waco*

By whom *L. M. Rayburn*

Period *March 10 to April 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]
(646) Copy to

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]

, Co. *[Faint handwritten number]*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten name]* 186*[Faint handwritten number]*

Enlisted:

When *[Faint handwritten date]* 186*[Faint handwritten number]*

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

To what time *[Faint handwritten date]* 186*[Faint handwritten number]*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

A's Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186...

Enlisted:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent

Remarks: *... killed*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was engaged April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas

W. Kirkland
Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1862

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom W. Kirkland

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: ill, Hospital
sick

Name appears in
column of names present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

A. J. Cannon
J. M. Kirkland
Regt Texas Cav
Residence *Marshall County Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of the Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered
at _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A.,
May _____, 1865, and paroled at _____,
May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

279

(6396)

J. M. Kirkland

Copyd.

420
Kirkner J. C.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50246659	20
2	6744	21
3	6831	22
4	6886	23
5	6933	24
6	6984	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

N. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Kirkener
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 12, 1861*
Where *Houston Tex*
By whom *Let. J. H. Sparks*
Period *During the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Not Paid*
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Kirkener J. C. absent sick Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Party A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

M. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

N. 8 Coy. Texas.

J. C. Kirkner
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 12, 1861*
Where *Houston, Tex.*
By whom *L. T. Sparks*
Period *during the war*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Royler

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Cavi | Texas.

J. C. Kirkner
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Rodby

Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Kirkner,
Sut. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop S, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized at October, 1861, with the following companies: A to K. Company I, was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Kirkner
Sgt., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Newtown Sevier*

By whom *Chas. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

J. A. Hagan

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Kerkner
Sut. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom T. J. Sparrow

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Tommy's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers") was organized in October, 1861, by ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Robby

951
Knawles Alvarado M.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8766	20
2	8846	21
3	8908	22
4	8961	23
5	9012	24
6	9071	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

N (Confederate)
8 Cav: Texas.

Alvarado M Knowles
Capt, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital
at Franklin Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(662) *Copyist*

(Confederate)

W

8 Cav.

Texas.

Alvarado M Knowles
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Engr. up to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due form*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

K . 8 Cav. Texas.

Abundance W Knowles
Prof, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862
with Nov 15 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. R. Peyton*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Abraham W. Knowles
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 186*1*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt J. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Steel*

To what time *Jan. 1.* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K.

8 Cav. Texas.

Alvadiro M Knowles
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16 1861
When
Where Houston Texas
By whom Lt J. W. Sparks
Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp
By whom
To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Wounded in action
near Fosterville Tenn.
24 June 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Abner W Knowles
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Dead at Shelbyville
Tenn. 8 July 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson

6421

Copyist

952
Robert L. M.

Co. J, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269989	20
2	270043	21
3	0100	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Coleman

Priv, Co. *501*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *1* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *R. B. Coleman*

period *1 yr*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. Hitt*

to what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. B. Coleman

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Bennett

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12* 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. Bennett*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Bennett*

To what time *Dec 31* 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. C. Bennett

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. ...
... Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

923
*
Kraeger William G.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8910	20
2	8963	21
3	9014	22
4	9059	23
5	9104	24
6	465-7009	25
7	9869	26
8	45754933	27
9	47551946	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav.

Texas.

William B Kroeger
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
dated Nov 5 1862

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt W. J. Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Payton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

Confederate.)

H 8 Cav. Texas.

William C. Kroeber
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 27, 1862

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jun 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

William G. Kroeger
Cvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Feb 27, 1862

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt Houston

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K . . . 8 Cav. Texas.

William G Kroeger
Pot, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 27, 1862

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Capt. W. G. Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent About

Remarks Prisoner of war

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

N. 8 Cav. Texas.

William G. Krueger
Pvt. G, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27, 1862

Where

Memphredon Tenn

By whom

C. W. Houston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner of war

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

H. I. 3 Co. 1st Tenn.

William Thur
Cor. 9th G. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 6, 1863

Where captured Phillips Co. Ark

When Dec. 26, 1863

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton
Feb 6. 1864

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 27

W. P. Cannon

(Confederate.)

A. S. Jones

Co. G. 5th Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 186

Where captured *Chickasaw*

When *Dec. 20*, 186

Disposition of prisoner *Sent to prison*

Feb. 14

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

1. 1st. 1. 1st.

Wm. H. Campbell
1st. 1st. 1st.

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186

Remarks:

[A large handwritten mark, possibly a checkmark or signature, is drawn across the horizontal lines in the Remarks section.]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(639)

Wm. H. Campbell
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, leaving Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862, on
route for Vicksburg, Miss., for exchange.

List dated Cairo, Ill., Oct. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Inclosure shows that 1 Near Vicksburg ... heard
Steamer ... for ... Prisons of War ...
November 1, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Sampson, A. G. &
Agent for exchange of Prisoners.

T. J. BYALL, Lieut. & ...

Number of roll

1 sheet

(680b)

copyist.

K2 transfer -
W. C. Kroege

Feb. 24 / 62

Trans. 72 A. 1.

RECORD DIVISION
FEBRUARY 1862
SEATTLE ARCHIVES
*
*
C. J. ...

W. C. Kroege
A. J. ...

Texas Rangers Camp
Feb 26th 1862

Capt William Miller.

Sir. The bearer hereof Mr. C. Broeger has made application to me for a transfer to my Company stating that his time in the Artillery was nearly expired, and that as you were ordered away somewhere South and he disliked going you agreed to give him a transfer to in case he could find a company - some members of Co. have come acquainted with Mr. Broeger. From their report I would be glad to have him in my Company - my Company is Company B, 1st Reg. Texas Rangers - If you are willing to give Mr. Broeger a transfer, as he says, please arrange the matter completely I will be obliged by the act -

Yours &c
W. J. Houston
Capt Comdg. Co. G. 1st Reg.

I am very well satisfied, to give Private
A. H. Thoenes a transfer, provided he will serve
the Confederate States for two more years, or
during the war, with he is willing to do.

Wm. Miller Capt.
Camp of heavy Artillery

Not approved:
18th Ord. in
Brig Genl. Anderson.

R. R. Newton

A. A. Gend.

Transfer
Feb.

RECORD DIVISION
1862
DEPT. ARCHIVES
WAR

Number
any

Feb. 24/62

924

Kroeger, William. G.

G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kroeger, William. G.

925
Kuykendall A.

Co. ~~7~~, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268188	20
2	8301	21
3	8398	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. Stuykendall

Pos. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

Sept. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Lubaca Co. Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period Over the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. M. Wadfield

(Confederate.)

K | **5 Cav. Texas.**

A. Luckenall
Capt. } **Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,**
 } **1 Regiment Texas Rangers.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1863* 186

Enlisted:

When *1863* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present, or absent *...*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate)

K | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. Henderson

Co. 1st, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 7-1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 7, 1861

Where Georgetown Tex.

By whom J. P. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment, Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. Henderson

926

Kendall, Joseph. B

G

8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kendall, Joseph. C.

22

737
Kirkendall Joseph C.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	802-8767	20
2	8847	21
3	8909	22
4	8962	23
5	9013	24
6	9058	25
7	9103	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N

8 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Kuykendall
Plt, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Organ of Co. to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where

Victoria, Tex.

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
1862, Copyist.

(Confederate)

K • | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Kuykendall
Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom sic no pay

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
642 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Kuylenstierna
Cvt. Co. G, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862
Entered Nov. 5 - 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Patton

To what time

July 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(60)

Copyist.

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Kuylenstierna
Pt. G, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan. 1. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. N. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas

Joseph C. Ruskendall
Capt, Co. G, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16 1861

When Houston Texas

Where By whom J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom To what time May 1. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Kuykendall
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1,

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson

N: Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Kuykendall
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bartholomew

To what time

Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 15 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy

978

Luskendall. A

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luskendall. A.

✓
1879
Kyle A. J.

Co. ad, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56207402	20
2	7484	21
3	7568	22
4	7648	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Kyle

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *apl 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ferguson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

A. R. W. a v. m.

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Kyle
Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862,
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*.

Enlisted:
When *March 29* 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm Ferguson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Botto*

To what time *July 1* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark . . .

Wm Ferguson

K. Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Kyle
Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 29th, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Ferguson, A. P.

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x As on roll

The 8th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days

BRICK MARK

Alv. A. New
Coyler

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Kyle
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Feb 28, 1863.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ferguson, A.P.*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Govt. horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank space

A. H. ...

✓
775
Kyle Curran

Co. 100, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 = 7062	20
2	7177	21
3	7283	22
4	7400	23
5	7482	24
6	7566	25
7	7646	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle

Pvt., } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

Muenner
Coy. 100

K

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment.

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Murray

K (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 1861
Where *Houston, Tex.*
By whom *J. W. Sparks*
Period *For the year*

Last paid:
By whom *not paid*
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.)

K. 8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1861. 1862
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botto

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not present when
the company was mustered
this day - Nov. 5, 1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T. C., the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

SR Warren

Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Warren

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Curran Kyle

Rt , Co D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1863.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

x Asm. roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Mueser

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

C. Kyle

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse since
Dec. 13, 1864.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. M. ...
Copy

751 x
Kyle Fergus

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 7063	20
2	7178	21
3	7284	22
4	7350	23
5	7442	24
6	7525	25
7	7609	26
8	5429	27
9	5728	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 8 Cav. Texas.

Frederic Kyle
Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton, Ga.*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Jan. 9, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Pro: act. 9, 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *Geo. M. Richard*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T-8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 27 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K - Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Robt. Fish

K (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7* to *Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

K (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Ferguson Kyle

Pvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Copyist

K (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle
Pvt, Co. *D*, I Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 1861
Where *Houston, Tex*
By whom *J. W. Sparks*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *not paid*
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

1642) *M. W. Warren* Copyist.

K

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle *

1 Lt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862
date Nov 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 - 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

for the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Comdy Co.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Reg. Ment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Comanch Pass for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Almanac

K. Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For this year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay as
private from Nov. 7, 1861
to Jan 8, 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

K.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle

Capt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Quoness

K. Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Fergus Kyle
Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863* to *Feb 29. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Columbus, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. R. W. ...
C
copyist

(Confederate.)

K 8 Cav. Texas.

George Kyle
Capt Co. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas Tex*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Oct 7, 1862*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment of Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fish

Kyle, F.
Capt. Co. D.
8th Tex. Cavy.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 18, 1864

It is ordered to report
to Brigadier General
Harris Hays, at
Alexandria, Louisiana,
for the purpose of
arresting and returning
absentees to their
commands.

July 1st ...
 Texas ...
 Ordnance ...
 44 Austin ...
 44 Barboursville ...
 45 ...
 50 ...
 16 ...
 33 ...
 11 ...
 45 ...
 55 ...
 44 ...

✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...
 ✓ ...

George Kyle Capt Co (D)
 of Texas Cav-

Cash on hand
August

Rec'd from [unclear] Aug
18. 1862 of R. H. Simmons A.C.S.
8th Texas Cavalry Eighty Six
doll^r in full of the [unclear] ap
F. H. [unclear] [unclear] D
8th Texas Cavalry

8 Sept 1862

and order to be paid
Walter

Col Comay 8th Texas

I certify that [unclear] Doctor H. [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] to [unclear]
Hospital [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

07.010

VOUCHER NO. 30

Paid the 6 day of April 1864

Wm. Kyle

Capt.

of Co. D. S. Reg't 1st

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay 146

Forage

Amount 146

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. Kyle Co. (D) 8th Reg't Texas Cav. &c.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1864.	1864.							
Pay—			1		140		140	00	
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for... ..horses,									
							\$ 140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. W. B. Jones Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of Dec 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. J. Ryan C. S. A., this 6th day of April 1864, the sum of One Hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 140 00
 To..... years of service,
 Forage..... horses,
 Amount..... \$ 140 00

[SIGNED, DUPLICATES.]

J. Kyle Capt
 Co (D) 8th Texas Cavalry

972
Kyle Ferguson

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kyle. Fergus.

Kyle P R

Co. 100, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	7485	20
2		7569	21
3		7449	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kyle

Plt, Co. *D*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. 1863* to *186*
dated Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 25*, 1862

Where *Atlenouille, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Harrison*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharpe*
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 21 October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. M. Mearns Copyist

K

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kyle

Pvt., Co. D., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 25, 1862.

Where Solonville.

By whom Col. Harrison.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Morgan

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

P. R. Kyle

Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 25*, 1862.

Where *Adelensville*

By whom *Col. Harrison*

Period *For the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

A. R. Warner
Coyt.

Kyle, W. H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-29777	20
2	2889	21
3	7936	22
4	9988	23
5	70007	24
6	6064	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

46

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hoyle

Post

{ Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 186

Where Overland

By whom Capt. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. H. Hoyle

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Comd., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks, *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8th Cav., Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *Q*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John [unclear]*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1867.

Where *Victoria Tex.*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. Peyton*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discontinued from
12th Dec 1867*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MAKE

John [unclear]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

24
24, Co. *24*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria, Tex*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
.....
W. H. [unclear], Co. *2^d*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3rd to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When .. *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(642) Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
...
W. H. ..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. ...* 186*...*

Enlisted:
When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



The Confederate States
1862
Jan 20th
to W. H. Kyle Dr,

For Board, at private
Hospital from the 20th
January 1862 to the 20th
February 1862 \$ 14. 10/100

I Certify that the above account is just
and correct that the party named is a
member of my Company that he was sick
and subsisted at a private Hospital, the
time specified, it being impracticable for
him to be properly cared for in camp at
the time specified, and that he paid the
above account out of his private funds.
W. H. Kyle, Capt.
Company, D.

Approved and ordered paid
Thos. Harrison Major
Commanding Texas Rangers

Recd. Newburg, February the 27th
1862 of R. H. Simmons Captain of A.C.S.
Texas Rangers the sum of Seventeen dollars
& 10/100 in full of the above account,

W. H. Kyle

Signed in Duplicate

935
Kyle William

Col. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 7401	20
2	7483	21
3	7567	22
4	7647	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Kyle

Pvt., Co *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 29, 1862.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm. Ferguson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bolls*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T. C. R. the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. Arney

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Kyle
Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 29, 1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ferguson*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for
home from July 15, 1862*

t. Roll mutilated

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Murray

K

Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Kyle

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 24th, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Ferguson, A.P.

Period For this term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x As an only

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troops, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm Kyle

K (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Kyle
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28, 1863.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Ferguson, W. P.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Government horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

936
Lacy B B.
Co. A 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 = 21816	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

937

agency. L.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

LeGercie. L.

978

Lagerse L

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Le Gracie. L.

939

Laguerre. L

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Le Gercie. L.

940
Lampkin, L. A. L.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lampkin, L. A. L.

x
941
Lampkin, L. A. L.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	507	8663	20
2		9742	21
3		9825	22
4		9908	23
5		9903	24
6		270015	25
7		0072	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. R. Langhorne

4 Comp., } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where 1. 1st Cavalry

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Post mark:

L. C. R. Langhorne

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
} Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
} Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Winston, Tex*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Company, Co. [unclear], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *J. S. [unclear]*

Period *Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 2^d, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6* 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *...*

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William W. ...
Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186*7*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*7*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Humphreys
4 Corp'l, Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Wm. S. ...*

Period *11/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded 4 June 63
in Hospital Rome Georgia*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tenness*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Smith
Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

942
Lane Isaac T.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50266618	20
2	6789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L. • | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac J Lane

1 Corp, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Lane

Corp, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged for disability, Dec 3, 61.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

N. H. Lewis

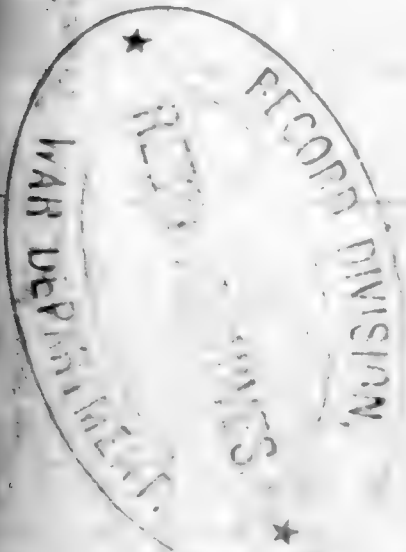
L. 85.

New Lane

Co "C" 1st Regt 204th
~~Infantry~~

G.C. 8204 Cas.

Certificate of
"ability" for Dis-
charge



Recd At J. G. O Jan 17/62

Stocks
for order
at 1200/100

Army of the Confederate States -

Issue of Law of Captain McGray Company
(6) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers of the
Confederate States, was enlisted by issue of Bonds
of the Confederate States, at Houston Texas
on the 15th day of September of 1862 to serve
during the war; he was born in Morgan County
Alabama, is 38 years old, is 5 feet six inches high
fair complexion, dark eyes, light hair, and
his occupation when enlisted a stock raiser.
During the last seven weeks of his enlistment
he has unable to work for nearly (50 days).
He since came under a severe attack of Neuralgia
soon after enlistment, at times causing him
great bodily pain & suffering. At the time
he was with the company, he was
suffering with the same, and was
unable to do any work in the company & was
unable to do any work for several days
without rest - and he has not been well since that
time and I recommend a discharge for him.

McGray
Commanding Company -

Further that I have carefully examined
the said Isaac Lane of the 1st Texas Company
and find that he is suffering from
the disease of a severe form of
Rheumatism, he has been under treatment at
a Hospital in Texas for about 30 days and his Physician
writes it his opinion that he will be of no service as
a soldier during the winter, and a few days exposure
in cold damp weather will in fact cost him his life
or render him an invalid for a great while.
I recommend a discharge - 1000 30th 1862

B. J. Perry
Col. Tex Regt

J. M. Weston
Surgeon
Texas Regt

9413

Lane, J. N.

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, John. M.

944
Lane, John M.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205549	20
2	5634	21
3	5769	22
4	5799	23
5	5888	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | TEXAS.

J M Lane
Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1864
Where Houston
By whom Thos. Harrison
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
R. H. ...
Copyist.

Confederate.)

L¹ 8 Cav. Texas.

John M. Lane
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862
Sept 6 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Batts*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK INDEX

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate)

8 Cav, Texas.

x *W. M. Lane*

John, Co. *CC*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26* to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186

Where *Williamson Co*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

x *Name appears in a ...
Name parents of W.
Lane.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

W. M. Lane

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John M. Lane
Quail, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 31* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* 186 *1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30* 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in battle near*
Farmington Tenn. Oct 4
1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. H.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. ..., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*,

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *...* *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Reed

x 745
Langan James
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265718	20
2	5797	21
3	5887	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jas. Langan
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862
ended Nov. 6. 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *C. M. Parre*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Botts*

To what time *July 1.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

8 Cav, Texas.

Wm. Sangum
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *stated May 11, 1863*

Enlisted,

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Challanoga*

By whom *W. C. M. Perdue*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steal*

To what time *June 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Perdue

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

James Langdon
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 16 Dec 31*, 186*3*?

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *Sr C. M. Pierce*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Killed in battle of
Moss Creek Station
Dec. 28 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrell's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Robert

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Longden

Co A 8th Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue April 8....., 1863.

Signature James Longden

Remarks:

Roll No. 1001

Thom
Covist.

946

Langan, James

B. A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langan, James.

947
Lasher, L

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 441-2729

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ... 1

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | *Terry's Regt* | *Las*

J. P. Larbie
Terry's 8 Regt Co

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted ----- 186

Returned to duty *Jan 13* ----- 1865

Deserted ----- 186

Discharged from service ----- 186

Furloughed ----- 186

Died ----- 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 231.

W. H. [Signature]
Comptrol.

(285)

948

atimore. J. C.

J., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

eds filed with

Cattimer. J. C.

949

Lattimer, J. C.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lattimer, J. C.

x 150
Lattimer J. C.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209696	20
2	9778	21
3	9888	22
4	9937	23
5	9940	24
6	20044	25
7	0101	26
8	45852761	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Lattimer

Priv } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Gonzales, Tex*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. J. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Latimer

Priv { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861*.

Where *Cortath, Miss*

By whom *Wm. Sparks*

Period *11/11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortath, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. *[Faint]*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint]*, 186

Enlisted:

When *[Faint]*, 186

Where *[Faint]*

By whom *[Faint]*

Period *[Faint]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Faint]*

To what time *[Faint]*, 186

Present or absent *[Faint]*

Remarks.

[Faint handwritten notes]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Lattimer
2nd, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. B. Sparks*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Sparks*

To what time *July 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Rattiner
.....
Co. G, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mustang*

By whom *J. C. Rattiner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Rattiner*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Williams
Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861*

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. C. Williams*

Period *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Williams*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Received - approved
by Wm. C. Williams*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Atteridge
2nd, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862 to Feb 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1864.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. C. Atteridge*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Atteridge*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded and captured
Captured at Ft. Fisher*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

John S. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during the five days ending Feb. 25, 1864.*

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Feb. 25, 1864*

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll

129

(639)

...

...

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Wm. L. Garrison
Committee

Feb 5th 1852

\$1000

Nov 13

[Handwritten signature]

The Confederate States

February 5th
1862.

To J. C. Lattimer To

For Board paid at a private Hospital from
the 12th day of January to the 27th day of January
1862 making 14 days at 75¢ per day — \$ 10 50⁰⁰
I certify that J. C. Lattimer had Chills and Fever at
the above date and that the above Account is just
and correct said J. C. Lattimer having been subsisted
at a private Hospital the time specified in the
above account at his own expense and to the honor
of the same.

A. D. Harris
Lt Col & Co I

Approved
Wharton Col.
Commanding Texas Rangers

Received at Camp Harder this the
5th day of February 1862 from P. H. Simmons
Captain of A. C. S. & P. A. & T. S. Texas Rangers
the sum of ten dollars and 50⁰⁰ in full of
the above Account.

Witness

J. C. Lattimer

Signed in Duplicate.

951
Lattimer John

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6662	20
2	6747	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

John Lattimer

Cpt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks on duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

H. A. Rorby

Captain

(Confederate)

L

S Cav.

Texas.

J. Kattimer

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. J. M. Sparke

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

N. A. Loby

(CONFEDERATE.)

L V Ranger Texas

*Geo. Lettmer
Capt. Co. C, 1 Texas Ranger*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 April*, 186*2*

Date of payment *17 April*, 186*2*

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *391*

O. T. Taylor

(236)

Copyist.

6.6-1 Tex Rangers

Priv John Lattimer

Discharged by

St. Louis, Mo.

at

St. Louis, Mo. 187

123 - L

Page 11

Latimer -*

Co. C. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1815 page

for board

Dated - Feb. 3 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

952
Lawrence N. E.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270838	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Lawrence
Pri., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 1st to June 29, 1862.

dated:
When April, 1862

Where Corinth, Miss.

by whom Col. Geo. W. Johnston

for ninety days

not paid:
by whom

at what time, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1st, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

not mark:

J. S. [Signature]
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE).

W. L. Lawrence.

Pvt. 8th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence De Witt Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVID STORT

Copyist.

753
Lasson George W.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	5550	20
2		5635	21
3		5720	22
4		5775	23
5		5838	24
6		5859	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Landon
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1864.

enlisted:
Then Sept 23, 1864
at here 13th Co
by whom Capt. Harrison
period The war

not paid:
by whom
at what time, 1864

present or absent Present
remarks:

Name appears in col names
present as J. W. Landon

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st,
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark: No mark
No mark

(Confederate.)

L | **8 Cav, Texas.**

G W Larson

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10 Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. M. T. L.
Copy

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Landon

Priv., Co. A., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
date of issue 6. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom B. C. Balle

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. Genl

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Rantoni

3000 Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stee

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

Rantoni

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Ransom

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1863

Where Houston, Texas

By whom G. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Driving Wagon in
Wharton's defense
Sept. 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. French

Confederate.)

L. L. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Laxson

300, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. - Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*3*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1* *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *driving wagon for*
Abraham Lincoln
since Sept 1, 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

R. W. Fisher

54
Laxson. J. W.

A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Laxson. George. W.

955
Lea M. A.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270182	20
2	0297	21
3	0415	22
4	0471	23
5	0611	24
6	0684	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

N. A. Lee

Art., { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept. 2, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 2, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Lee

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom J. H. Sparrow

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: ..

W. H. Lee

(Confederate)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Lear

Priv., Co. K, 1. Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

M. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lee
4 Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept. 9, 1861
Where Houston
By whom W. M. Sparke
Period Mar'

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. A. ...

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. Parker

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lea

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hockley, Tex.

By whom L. L. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Hockley

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lea

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 1, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Robby

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

The (United States)

To the Honorable Secretary of the Interior
Washington D.C.
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the
land in question, and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. R. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

St. Charles [unclear]
Crescent Company [unclear]
[unclear]

Very Respectfully

Received from [unclear] June 30th 1857
A.C. [unclear] [unclear]
M. O. Lea

956
Ledbetter, A. G.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 8136	20
2	8246	21
3	8354	22
4	8402	23
5	8538	24
6	8602	25
7	8665	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Leabear

Corp, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Abilene Tex

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. E. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. F. DeBecker

1 Corp, { Capt. Loris M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to 24* 186

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24* 186

Where *Jarvis Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the year*

Last paid: *pay due from date*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Ledbetter

Company, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 - Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Charleston

By whom A. E. Ledbetter

Period Nov 7 - Dec 1

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Ledbetter

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. E. Ledbetter

Confederate.)

L : 8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Redbetter

Sgt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. J. Spence*

Period *during War*

Last paid: *May 1862*
By whom

To what time *Nov* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK THREE

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Coy. Texas.

Chas. Redbetter

3 Coy. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1863.

Where *Mountain*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Nov 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. J. McArthur

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Hedrick

3 Sgt., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Wagon on Train*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Harper*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *Wounded at Farmington
mid Tenn. Oct 8th 63 and
left at private house.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. M. Maggill

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

(1) G. Sidbetter

3 Svt., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 0131 1863 to Dec 29 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time Jan 1 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded near Farmington
Co. 1st at hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. Mayfield

957

ll. M. a

K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

ll. M. a.

958
Le Gervie :: L

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266023	20
2	6138	21
3	6245	22
4	6370	23
5	6476	24
6	6574	25
7	76271037	26
8	75962809	27
9	88472	28
10	821864	29
11	203529	30
12	24765	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Lagency

Re { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. Stinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L Lagerson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Donnell

L

(Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

L. Laguerre

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on sick furlough to Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Le Gervie.

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Hanks

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom May. Payton

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

P. H. Hanks

Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

L. Le Gerein
Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 26. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom L. J. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Aug 31. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was started April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

L. Leaucie

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period 2 1/2

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sturgis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

L | E | Law | Tenn

Levin Legner
Priv. Co. B. 8 Regt. Tenn. Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1864.

Where captured *Near Williamsport Tenn*

When captured *Sept 23, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **349**; sheet 2

W. S. Smith

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

John T. Lewis
John T. Lewis

Oct 3, Capt Lewis Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Oct. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, October 16, 1864.

Where captured *near Williamsport Tenn*

When captured *Sept 28, 1864*

Where from *Williamsport Tenn*

Remarks :

Number of roll

167; sheet *3*

(689b)

John T. Lewis

Copied

(Confederate.)

L. S. Case, Tex.

William Lincoln
Private & 1st Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured New Orleans, La.

When captured Oct 23, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Chase

When Dec 16, 1864.

Remarks: Escaped en route.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 227.

Wm. Scott

(Confederate)

Lt. S. Cav. Tex.

William Rogers

Pr. Co. 13. S. Ry. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec. 14*, 186*4*.

Where captured *Williamport Tenn.*

Date when captured... *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *Dec. 16*, 186*4*.

Where sent *Camp Chase, Ohio*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Wm. Rogers

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page 52.

Wm. Rogers Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. S. Car. Tex

Lewis Legross
Bvt. Co. 13. 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1864.

Where captured . . . North Williamport Tenn

When captured . . . Sept . . . 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

495; sheet

(489b)

3 J. Thacker

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Co. I 8th Inf. Texas

Gen. J. G. Brown
1st. Div. 8th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped en route from Louisville, Ky. to
Camp Chase, Ohio, October, 1864.

Roll dated Roll divided -

, 186

Where captured Near Williamsport, Va.

When captured Sept. 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

649

Louisville, Ky.

(639b)

E. J. ...
Capt.

959

gersa. Lewis.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

de Lurie. L.

960
Leiderburg. F

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindenberg. Fritz

961

Leonard T. S.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard Thomas S.

462

Levi John Samuel

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026969	20
2	9260	21
3	9399	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK
See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

John Samuel Leneave

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was co-raised April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. L. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

John S. Leneave

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sgt W Sparks*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

9011-11

(Confederate)

2 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Linnane
Pos., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 186

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9* 186 /

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. L. Linnane*

Period *to the 21st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead at Fort Mifflin in
Virginia date not returned.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. L. Linnane

Leneave - J. S.

Holts Co. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1600 page

Dated - Jan. 7 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 963
Lewis, B. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 8192	20
2	8305	21
3	8402	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

B. P. Lewis

Private, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hamilton

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Fayetteville, Texas

By whom Lewis, must. roll

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Am. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav., Texas.

James
} Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 3*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186

Where *Smith Co Tex*

By whom *L M Strobel*

Period *for the time*

Last paid:

By whom *by me from date*

To what time *of enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L M Strobel

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Lewis
Prof., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2*, 1861
Where *Springfield Tex*
By whom *A. J. Spars*
Period *during the time*
Last paid:
By whom *Wm. A. Lewis*
To what time *Nov 7*, 1861

Present or absent *Under*
Remarks: *Under all provisions
of Capt. Spars*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

Wm. A. Lewis

704
Lewis, C. B.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6026	6024	20
2		6139	21
3		6246	22
4		6369	23
5		6475	24
6		6475	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

L (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Lewis
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 186*1*
Where *Texas*
By whom *Lt Sparks*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlist*
To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

A J Stearns

L

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Lewis

Pt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough to Nashville.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 23 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Buswell

Confederate,
L 8 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Lewis

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom May Pay Trm
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

A. J. Marshall

Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. "Texas.

L. B. Lewis

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 26, 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1862

Where Houston
By whom T. J. H. Hays

Period 1 mo

Last paid: By whom Sept 1862

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Thomas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Russell

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

M. W. Hibbard

Hampton, Mich 11/10/04

~~C. B. James~~
Co - ~~Company~~ & the Car
... ..
... ..
... ..



Attended to

file

Rec. Mich. 1/10/04

14 Garrison street N York

Capt Geo B Magruder
Genl.

I have undergone a trial
in Jerry Rangers. Wharton's Regt. Reports that
he is now at his home in Washington County
on furlough from his commanding officers.
That he enlisted in Jerry Regt when it was first
organized & has now been used on furlough
that his return home was rendered necessary
on account of the loss of his father leaving
a large estate to be settled & all of his brothers
now being in the service, with no one competent
to take charge of the same; that he has
made application to the Secy of War for a
transfer to this Dept. which he believes will
be granted. On account of the difficulty of
crossing the Mississippi river at this time
& the probability of his being transferred to
this Dept. he wishes that he may be
temporarily attached to a Regt in Genl
Greene's Brigade, until such time as he
can cross the river.

Respectfully,

G B Lewis

4765
Lewis J. M.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46024167	20
2	41192730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | Texas

J. M. Lewis
Texas War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

aroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 16, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Virginia

When captured

1863

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. ... Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comd.

Number of roll:

Sheet

1

(300)

Original

2

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lewis
Pri., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated Not dated,

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865. 1901 B. (O. C. G. P.), 1905 - R & P. 706911.

Number of roll:

44

(639b)

J. H. Ansley

Copy

Lewis Joseph H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44239885	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L

Texas

Jos. W. Lewis

Pr. Co. B. 10th Tex. Inf.

Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by U. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

910

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of cells:

1

R. J. O'Donoghue

(1865)

Copyist.

967
Lewis P. M.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267066	20
2	7181	21
3	7287	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. [Signature]

L
20

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks.

Period W M

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment 3

To what time , 186

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

A. W. [Signature] Copy

L. (Confederate)
8th Cav. Texas.

R. M. Lewis
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

968
Lewis William M.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 8191	20
2	8304	21
3	8401	22
4	8506	23
5	8577	24
6	8702	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Lewis

Private, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862

Sept 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Bayville 200 Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period 100 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

W. M. Lewis

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

James M. Strobel

100 } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Big Spring, Texas*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the first*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Strobel*

To what time *of mustering*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

James M. Strobel

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav. Texas,

W. M. Lewis

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - 1861 to Jan 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Lewis

To what time Nov 7 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. M. Lewis

(Confederate.)

L 8th Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lewis
Co. L, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Orangeburg*

By whom *J. M. Lewis*

Period *Sept 1 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battle*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terr. A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Lewis
(643) *Coy'l*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Y

H. M. Lewis

Priv. Co. 5, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 to Oct 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*3*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *A. D. Sparks*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:
By whom *cap. Steel*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *resent*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with 12 companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862 at Memphis, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK THREE

H. M. Lewis

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lewis

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Parks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. H. P.*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

11m 40m paid

Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

James Lewis

J. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 29, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap: Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

As on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

James Lewis

Lillard, William C.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268768	20
2	8848	21
3	8912	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8. Cav. Texas.

William Colvard

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Original to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861

Where Victoria, Tex.

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortash, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

William Gillard

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Victoria Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid: May 1861

By whom Maj W. G. Lewis

To what time Nov 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec 30 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

William Gilliam
Pop. Co. G., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
dated for 3/1/62

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. W. Wilkinson
(642) *Copyist*

✓ 9-90
Lilly Egbert F.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-68725	20
2	8804	21
3	8911	22
4	8904	23
5	9015	24
6	9060	25
7	9105	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE:

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert F. Lilly

Company G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Organized to Oct 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Aug 30 1861

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

For the war

Amount paid:

By whom Paid due from

To what time

enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Sept 13th September 1861;

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

L
Robert F. Lilly
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30* 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec^d no pay*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert F Lilly
Off, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug 1862*
dated 4 mo 1862

Enlisted: When *Sept 16 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *May Peyton*

To what time *July 1 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. McMillan
(642) Copyright

Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

Ernest F. Lilly
Priv. Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

or Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J. N. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers; was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. N. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist

L

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert F. Lilly
Cpt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16 1861

When Houston Texas

Where Lt J. W. Sparks

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt Sparks

By whom May 1, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

Edward H. Lilly
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Sept. 16 1861
When
Where Houston Texas
By whom St. J. W. Sharps
Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharps
By whom
To what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BANK NOTE

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

Confederate.)
L . 8 Cav. Texas.

Egbert F. Lilly
Capt., Co. G., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to March 6 4

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J W Sparks

Period War

Last paid: Capt Bartholomew

By whom Nov. 1. 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

July 21st 1844

Friday

1844

1844



The Confederate States
1862
Feb 13th
To C. F. Lilly Dir

For Board at Private Hospital
Eight days \$5.00

I Certify that the above account is just
and correct and that the said Lilly was
sick at the time and subsisted at a
private Hospital for the time specified
and to the amount of the same and by order
of J. M. Weston Surgeon Major Houston, Captain
Commanding Texas Rangers

Approved and orders paid
Thos. Harrison Major
Commanding Texas Rangers

Recd. Houston, Feby 2nd 1862
of R. H. Simmons Capt & A. C. S. Texas Rangers
the sum of Five dollars in full of the
above account
C. F. Lilly

Signed in Duplicate

778
Lilly John Archer
Co. 26, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9121	20
2	9267	21
3	9354	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. "Texas.

John Archer Lilly

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

35 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

by whom Lt. Sparks

period during May

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

book mark:

9677

Copyist.

(Confederate)
L | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Lilly
Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 7 Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.
Where *Austin*
By whom *J. W. Weeks*
Period *in the line*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *present*
Remarks: *attending to regt
business in Austin
since then leaving
again.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 18 leave Texas

J. A. Lilly
Out to 16, 8 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 June, 1862

Date of payment 30 June, 1862

By whom N. T. Massengale

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 392

O. T. Taylor

(835)

5213

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

John L. L...

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *L. N. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged as deserter
transferred to the ranks
on account of incompetency*

*This company subsequently became Company E 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. J. ...



FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge

That the within named

Private

of Captain

J. A. Pelly
Booke's

Company (*14*) of the

Regiment

James Thomas

born in

Charleston district

in the State

South Carolina

aged

38

years

5 feet

10' 2" inches high

Light complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, civilly person and

Union

was enlisted

St. J. M. Shanks

at

Houston, Texas

7

day of

Sept

eighteen hundred and sixty one

the war

and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

surgeon's certificate

by

J. A. Pelly

last paid by its master

Wm. Claiborne

to

38

Feb

eighteen hundred and sixty

two

and has pay

due from that time to the present date.

due to him 114 75/100, including allowances from Charleston to Texas to Richmond Texas (114 8 miles) at 100 per mile

There is due to him

3 5/8

for saddle lost in battle

There is due to him

2 1/2

for clothes, on account of clothing not drawn in hand

He is indebted to the Confederate States

one dollar

in socks

He is indebted to

The contract price of the rating at

Charleston

Given in Duplicate at

Charleston

R. J. Calder for Lieut
Commanding Company

1851

1 1/2

✓

The Confederate States
to G. A. Lilly

June
1862

For board at Private Hospital
in Mooreville Ala, from the
10th month 1862. to the 12th April
1862 - 1 month or 2 days @ 75 p day

24. 00

I certify the above account to be just and correct
that the said Lilly of company "H" was unable to travel
and circumstances were such that it was impossible
to get the Surgeon General - that the price
there was provided by me - and that
he was left under my order.

J. M. Melton Secy
Company "H"

Approved & ordered paid

North Wharton, Cpl Amos J. Ransome

Private Camp Rossini this 29 June 1862
I am your obedient servant in proof of the above
account - from R. A. Amos A. G. S. P. A.
Surgeon Ransome

J. M. Melton Secy
for G. A. Lilly

970

Linard Thomas. S

U, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Linard Thomas. S.

973
Lindenberg Fritz

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8194	20
2	8307	21
3	8404	22
4	8307	23
5	8578	24
6	8640	25
7	8703	26
8	442-9496	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. ...

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark;

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Lindenburg

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period from April 1 1861

Enlisted:

When April 1 1861

Where Waller

By whom F. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom regular from date

To what time of resistance, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Henderson

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1-1-1861 to 1-1-1862, 1861

Enlisted:

When 1-1-1861, 1861

Where Shreveport, La.

By whom J. L. Henderson

Period 1-1-1861 to 1-1-1862

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Henderson

To what time 1-1-1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. L. Henderson

(Confederate.)

J 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hensenburg

, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Parker*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battle*

To what time *July 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *1132*

W. H. Parker

(Confederate.)

8 Cav Texas.

Fritz Lundenberg

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steci

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

A. O. ...

... Co. *...* Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap: ...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized ... October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corliss, Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark.

...

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

F. Lindenberger
Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Louisiana Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Was on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

D . 1 Capt. Texas

F. Lindenberg
Capt. Co. 3 & Regt. Texas Cavalry

Residence Lavaca Co

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. McInnis, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

163

(6396)

F. M. Weaver

Copied

973-a

Lindermann, Daniel

Co. B. 8 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 44

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Memphis
this 12 day of July, 1865.

Wm. W. W. W.

1st Lieut and Capt

Provt Marshal

Daniel Lindemann,
Co "B" 1st. Cav.

974
Leonard Thomas

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0265557	20
2	5-636	21
3	5-721	22
4	5-798	23
5	5-856	24
6	5-917	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

P. H. Leonard

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1864.

dated:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where Mill Creek

by whom Capt. J. H. ...

period ... the war

not paid:

by whom

at what time ... 1864

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1864, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

Handwritten signature

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Linnard
Sgt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . 186 .

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20* . 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Chas Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. D. Lineard

Ser., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
dated Nov. 4, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period *when*

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Bolls

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Sparks

Confederate.)

8 Cav. : Texas.

J. N. Howard
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April May 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. C. Potts*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *in detached duty
Tullahoma Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. B. Cook

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. D. Linnell
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where Houston Texas.

By whom W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sump

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached.

Wm. D. Linnell

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav., Texas.

J. H. Lincoln

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 5th 61*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached Hsp'l.
He went in Rome Ga*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. F. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q *8 Cav & Truce*

J. D. Leonard
Pol Co H 8 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Polk Hospital,**
at **Rome, Ga.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
dated Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *3 mo*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 1863.

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [Name]*

To what time *Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of Recd Payment
as Thos a Leonard*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Leonard
Capt. Co. B. 8th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Buckensidge Div. Hosp.*
during month of *July* *1862*
Id. Apr. 2, 1863

By whose order employed

Brig. Genl. Wharton
Nature of service *Wardmaster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Dec. 5*, 1862
To *Mar. 31*, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. & Tex

Thos D. Linnard

Co A 8 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Scan

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From: 1 May 1863.

To: 30 June 1863.

When paid: 8 Aug 1863.

By whom paid: Jas B. Sharts

Amount: \$5.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 297

G. K. M. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L of Tex

Thos D Luciard
P. O. Co a & Regr Tex

Appears on a
Register of C. & C.

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July 1863.
To 31 Aug 1863.

When paid 31 Aug 1863.

By whom paid J. B. Shanks

Amount \$75.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 297

G. B. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 8 Tex

Thos D Lineard
Pk Co A & Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register of Col

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept 1862.
To 30 apr 1863.

When paid 18 July 1863.

By whom paid Jas B Shute

Amount \$242.80

Remarks: Bounty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 277

G. C. West

975
Lipscomb, J. E.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. E. Lipscomb

1st Lt. B. Company, 4th. Cav.

Residence Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Mr dated

Date of parole Mr stated

No. of parole 858

Remarks:

[Empty space for remarks with horizontal lines]

Number of cells:

1

(603)

B. J. Joseph

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Ferrys

U. L. Lipcombe
Bat. Co. A Ferrys Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Bout fever*

Admitted	<i>Sept. 2</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Sept. 11</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 174

(645)

2907

W. H. Cullings
S. P. M.

976
Little John

Co. - , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339944	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L Texas

John Little

*Post. Surg. Texas Inf
Washington Co. 1st*

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not stated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

965

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(682)

Wm. B. Moore

Copied

977
Little William

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339943	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

978
Littlefield C. C.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267696	20
2	7780	21
3	7874	22
4	7945	23
5	8007	24
6	8069	25
7	5483	26
8	5495	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Littlefield

3 Sept. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Genl. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Rayburn

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield

1 Sergt., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Louisiana

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 12, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days

+ Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862"

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield
3. Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilmington*.

By whom *W. H. Smith*.

Period *1862*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Peyton*.

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

L S. Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield
Sergt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Bayou Vista*

By whom *J. H. Rankin*

Period *Jan 1 to Apr 30*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Little*

To what time *1 Jan*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of names present as C. C. Littlefield.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

J. Herrera

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Williams

527 Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 27 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *June 27 1862* 186

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *C. C. Williams*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L.
C. C. Littlefield
3rd Co., 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862*, 186

Where *Smith*

By whom *C. C. Littlefield*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Littlefield

2nd Co, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dartmouth, Va.*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Ch. Lt.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May*, 1863.

Date and cause } *Res. Apr.*
of vacancy, } 1864.

Name of successor *Wm. H. Wells*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield

2nd Co, E, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas, Tex*
May 17, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Promoted*
Apr. 1864

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -

R. W. F. L.

1779
Littlefield, C. E.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267697	20
2	7781	21
3	7875	22
4	7949	23
5	8011	24
6	8073	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Littlefield

4 Supt. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

Littlefield

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Littlefield

4 Supt, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Roll dated, 1864 †

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov 2, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. E. [unclear]
1st Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[unclear]* 186-

Enlisted:

When *[unclear]* 186

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T- of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Confederate)

78

L 8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st 1863* 1863

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Jan 1st 1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Littlefield
4 Sergt., Co. C, 8-Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to 1862* 186

Enlisted:
When *March 20 1862* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March 20 1862*

Last paid:
By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *March 20 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

John H. ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Littlefield
4. Capt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1862 to Feb 1863* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 186

Where *Danston Va*

By whom *St. Thurb*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged since 5th Jan 1864*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Thompson's*, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Ferrera

Littlefield George W.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9657	20
2	9736	21
3	9819	22
4	9898	23
5	9952	24
6	-70003	25
7	0060	26
8	-65446	27
9	5472	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

1100

Consolidated

substantive of court

739/6

Qu 31st - 130 2

The within article
in and was by
and was in
the
County of
the

(Confederate)

d

8 Cav. Texas.

Edw. R. Pittman

2 Sept } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

186*1*

Muster-in to date

186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186*1*

Where

Comptroler's Office

By whom

J. S. [unclear]

Period

11/11

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. • Texas.

Scott Littlefield
2nd Lt Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Levi A. Williams
2 Regt, Co C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861

Where

W. Williams

By whom

J. M. Williams

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. Williams

To what time

March 1, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Mitchell
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Mustang Texas*

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*

To what time *Sept 1862* 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm Littlefield

Capt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10 to 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm Littlefield*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 23 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Littlefield

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 30*, 186*2*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. S. [unclear]*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Dec 31
admitted to hospital*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Thomas's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 8th Cav | Texas.

G. W. Littlefield
Capt. Co. I. 8th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

June 2., 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(635)

T. Bay

5754

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Richard H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted: When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Littlefield

2. Lt. Co. I. 8. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 8, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Lt.

May 8. & Capt. June 1., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay

(636)

9704

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

George W. Littlefield
2nd Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *April 1st*
May 7 1861

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Enlisted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 15 1861*

Date and cause of vacancy } *promoted May 7 1862*

Name of successor *William E Jones*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 27 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enacted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Jones

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav., Texas.

Geo. W. Littlefield
Capt. Co. I, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton, Ga.*
May 7, 1862.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *June 1, 1862.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October 27, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Revised

Col Qrs 8th Texas Cav
Marathon Tex April 20th 1864

Gen^l I hereby tender my resignation as Captain of Co Ist 8th Texas Cavalry - for reasons set forth in the accompanying Certificate of Board of Medical examiners.

Very Respectfully

Geo W Littlefield

Captain Co Ist 8th Tex Cav

Gen^l Sam^l Cooper
at S. G. Richmond Va



Office of Board
Cincinnati, Mo

April 9th 1864

We certify that we have carefully
examined Capt. G. H. Littlefield of
Co. I 8th Texas Cavalry Harrison
Brigade and find him suffering
from Gun Shot wound of the left
leg great loss of the soft parts completely
disabling the leg wound still
separating - As consequence of which
we are of the opinion that he is
unfit for service of any kind

G. H. Purdy Surg. Pace
R. B. Thomas Act. Surg. Pace
W. T. Caldwell Act. Surg. Pace

No 65

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

of the ...

of the ...

of the ...

The A. C. will pay the ...
for the reason that the ...
Country held by the ...
Troops and it was ...
for the ... to supply it

John W. ...
Col. ...

Confederate States

Date	Description	Amount	Total
1862	To Capt. Littlefield Compy 2 ^d		
July 5 th	For Bread Bot for said Co	2.35	
9 th	do 3 ⁶⁰ 10 th Bread 1. ²⁵	4.65	
11 th	do (3 days Rations)	6.75	
15 th	do 2 ⁶⁰ 16 th Bread 2. ¹⁰	4.70	
17 th	do 3. ⁶⁵ 22 nd do 2. ⁰⁰	4.65	
23 rd	do 1. ⁷⁵ 24 th " 2. ⁰⁰	3.75	
25 th	do 2. ¹⁰ 26 th do 2. ⁰⁰	4.10	
27 th	do 1. ³⁵ 28 th " 2. ⁷⁵	4.10	
29 th	do 1. ⁶⁰ 30 th do 1. ⁴⁰	3.00	
31 st	do 1. ⁴⁰		1.40
			<u>39.65</u>

Approved and ordered to be paid
 to Capt. being in Country held by the
 enemy and without supplies

John W. Martin Col
 Comd'g 1st Tex Rangers

July 31st 1862 of R. H. Simmons Capt & Co. of
 1st Regt Texas Cavalry Thirty Nine Dollars
 and five cents in full of above account
 Capt. R. H. Simmons
 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

I Certify that the within account
correctly reflects that the articles
were purchased for and used by
the Company and was necessary
for the public service.

Car W. L. Stafford
Popl. County Co. Va.

Jan 31st 1892

Subscribed & paid
\$3.00

Wm. L. Stafford

1-31

957
Littlefield John W.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267739	20
2	7822	21
3	7911	22
4	7981	23
5	8043	24
6	8106	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK 2

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Littlefield

Pvt., } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
 Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861

Where

by whom

period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Roll mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__

Enlisted:

When _____, 186__

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's Cavalry, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

*Roll endorsed "Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 186

Enlisted:

When [unclear] 186

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 186

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

[unclear]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. Littlejohn
Co: *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11/10/61, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

11/10/61, 186*1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

11/10/61, 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

L . 8 Cav. Texas.

John Littlefield
Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Company I, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *John Littlefield*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John Littlefield*

To what time *Sept 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left the command
10th Nov 62*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Comita, Miss., for ninety days.

BACK MARK ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Simon Willifield
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* *October*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Camp*

By whom *at Camp*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *at Camp*

To what time *Oct 31st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

leave

for 10 days

from Oct 1st to Oct 11th

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Terrell's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK THREE

Littlefield Robert

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	7912	20
2		7982	21
3		8044	22
4		8185	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

Robt Littlefield

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 5, 1862.

enlisted:

When Apr 17, 1861.

Where Gonzales.

By whom Lt Harris.

Period War.

First paid:

By whom Maj Peyton.

At what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 17, 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark

L Harris

1862)

Copyist

Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

Robt Littlefield
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 April, 1862.

Where Gonzales, Tex.

By whom J. L. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom J. L. ...

To what time 1 year, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See transportation
from Gonzales, Tex.
to Chattanooga, Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Alena

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Littlefield
Pol, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *June 15, 1862*, 186

Where *Orangeburg, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. Perry*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

To what time *July 1, 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left the camp
around 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

1862

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Lillie
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert Lillie*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 186

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *at home*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Jan 11*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at home*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Livingston, Neil

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9171	20
2	9262	21
3	9355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L | **B Cav. Texas.**

Neil Livingston

Pr } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

on *Sept 8*, 1861.

at *Houston*

by whom *G. Sparks*

performed *during war*

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

marks:

*House of Captains of
Mustering Office*

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

H. C. New

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

Neal Livingston

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. T. Mack

Period in the line

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. C. Tack

(Confederate)

2 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Neil Livingston

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Sick at private home near Woodbine (L. Arnold)

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

✓ 784
Lock William H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 & 7914	20
2	7983	21
3	8045	22
4	8107	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Lock

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated _____, 186__.

listed:

When _____, 186__.

Where _____.

by whom _____.

period _____.

not paid:

by whom _____.

at what time _____, 186__.

present or absent _____.

Remarks: _____

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

L. Lock

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Cook
Sgt. Co. C, 8. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *21 Apr.*, 1863.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Wm H. Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Cook*

To what time *1 Jan.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from
your service in Challemagne,
La.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm H. Cook

Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Lock

Det, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Harris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Forbes*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

L Herrera

Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Lock
Capt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where *Beaufort, N.C.*

By whom *W. W. Lock*

Period *31 days*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. W. W. Lock*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with permission on detached duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Co. of *Tex.*
(Source of communication.)

Wm Washington Lock
(Name.)
Co. *E*, 8 Regt *Tex Cav.*

Statement made on
Nov 10 1864

Arkansas Div.

Anything added?

1/24/19
1105

FOR
1554

10th St.

Nothing added found.

45

Harley
J. A. R.

983
Loften Frank

Co. 10, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267068	20
2	7183	21
3	7348	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Frank Lofton

Regt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.

25 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

at _____ all dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

For what service For the war

Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D. 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

Albion
Captain

L

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas:

Frank Lofton

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Payroll since Enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Abraham

L (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Frank Lofton
Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7,* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. J. M. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in skirmish
at Woodsonville, Ky Dec
17, 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

986
Logan Alonzo T.
Co. 60, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207067	20
2	7182	21
3	7288	22
4	7353	23
5	7488	24
6	7572	25
7	7652	26
8	44289960	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

L
20

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Alonso J. Logan

Pvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Capt.

L

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Alonzo J. Logan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period (1067)

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. W. [Signature]

L (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Logan
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7*, 1861.
Where *Houston, Tex.*
By whom *J. W. Sparks*
Period *For the year*

Last paid:
By whom *not paid*
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*
since 29th Dec.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. *Company L* was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Logan
1 *sqd*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Both

To what time

July 1 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as "The 1st", and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized at Fort Worth, Tex., with three companies, A to C, Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Mass. for ninety days.

Book mark.

A. R. Williams

Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas

A. J. Logan

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862* to *Apr 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for horse from March 10th*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson
(*Copyist*)

L

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Logan

Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Skape

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. Mearns

L (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Logan

Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

W. R. ...

(Confederate.)

L. L. ...

A. ...
P. ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

19

(6896)

[Signature]
Copyist

Legan, Alenzo T. . . .

Pvt.

Co. D, 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 197/49

Aug 20 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Rogan, A. D.

S. A.
Co.

J. F. Carly
Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Cards

al Records

a. of Dis. for Discharge

L. Charges

riptive Lists

Charge Certificates

atment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l

ality Sheet

ment

ects

h or Effects

rtion

Charge from Hosp'l

Charge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Act. Ligein.
S^r J. S. Gory

No. 2

1st Cav Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West

Austin Texas July 26th 1865.

..... A. J. Logan of Co. Company 8th
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Travis County, Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
~~Forten Keckell~~
Capt 18th NY (Adj. Gen. and Protocol Marshal General)

390

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,
Shreveport La June 8th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 143 }

X X X

XIV Upon surgeons certificate of disability for service in the field, and the certificate of the Governor of Texas, that his services are necessary, Private Alonzo J. Logan Co D 7th Regt Texas Rangers (8th Texas Cavalry) is detailed as a postulant Clerk in the State Department of Texas, until the action of the War Department is received. He will report for duty to R. J. Downes Secretary of State at Austin Texas.

X X X

I hereby certify in accordance with
 the order of the War Department
 of the 12th of June 1862
 that the above named
 Private Alonzo J. Logan
 is entitled to the rank of
 Postulant Clerk

Company Officer
 8th Texas Cavalry (Rang's)
 5th Regt
 Capt & Lieut Col
 Richmond Va.

No. 1686

Ag-

This is to be a detail
by Gen Smith of artil-
lery men for service
in the State of Texas
by Lopez - The detail
should be furnished
by or under

By order
J. Campbell
12 Aug 64

H^d Q^{rs} Trans. Miss Dept.
Shreveport La. June 9th 64
Respectfully forwarded
to the Adj. & Insp. Gen.
Attention invited to the
Enclosed order.

E. Kirby Smith
General Comdg

certified
C.

St.

The State of Texas
Department of State

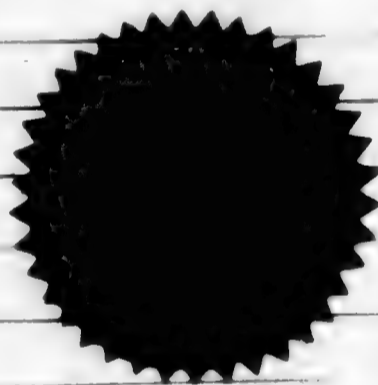
R. J. Townes
Secretary of State

Certificates that George
B. Logan, w. D. Perry's
Texas Rangers, 1st Co.,
has been appointed as
Clerk in Dept. of State
and that his services are
necessary in the transaction
of its business

Par 2178
R. J. Townes
Secretary of State

The State of Texas
Department of State

J. R. J. Jones, Secretary of State
of the State of Texas, do certify that
Alonzo J. Logan, a wounded Soldier, Com-
pany "D" Smith's Texas Rangers, (5th Cav)
was on the 17th day of December 1863
appointed under an Act of the Legislature
"Approved Decr 14th 1863" Assistant Clerk
in the Department of State: and I do fur-
ther certify that the services of said Alonzo
J. Logan are necessary in the transaction of
the business of said Department.

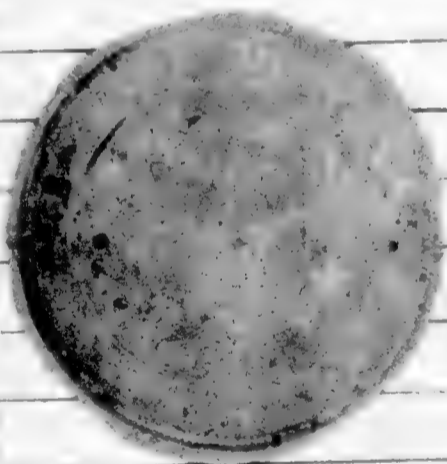


In Testimony Whereof,
I have hereunto signed
my name and caused
the Seal of the State De-
partment to be affixed.
Given at the City of Austin
this 4th day of May A.D.
1864, and in the year
of the Independence of
Texas the Twenty Ninth.

J. R. J. Jones,
Secretary of State

The State of Texas
Executive Department

I Pendleton Murrah, Governor of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that the services of Antonio S. Legan Assistant Clerk in the Department of State of the State of Texas are necessary and cannot be dispensed with without great loss to said Department and delay in the transaction of its business.



In Testimony Whereof
I have hereunto signed
my name and caused
the Great Seal of the State
to be affixed. Done at
the City of Austin this
14th day of May A.D. 1864
and in the year of the In-
dependence of Texas the
Twenty Ninth.

J. Murrah

73 of the Governor
R. J. Quinn
Secretary of State

S 1

Post Surgeon's Office

1864

I certify that I have carefully examined
the report of A. S. Logan Co. & find
that he is permanently disabled
in the left hand rendering him unfit for
active field service owing to gunshot
wound in said hand.

A. S. Parvick
C. S. Post

I concur in the above opinion of A. Parvick
D. C. Dickson M.D.

✓ 987
Lomax, M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6661	20
2	6746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. Lomas

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

dated:

on *Sept. 12, 1861.*

at *Houston Texas*

by *Jesse N. Sparks*

for *During war*

paid:

to whom

at what time _____, 186

present or absent

Present

remarks: *on duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

M. A. Rosby

Capt.

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav. | Texas.

M. Lomax

Plt, Co C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom H. P. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Lomax, M. absent sick Bowling Green, Ky

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Loxby

M. Lomax,

Co. C. Terry's Tex Rangers

Buried Jan. 10/62

Nashville, Tenn.

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Curry Wheeler

Nov 12.

Lomax - H.

Co. C. Terrey's T. ^R* Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1499 page

Dated - Jan. 22 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

99
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

M Lomax

a Private Co. C - 8 Tex Cav

First Regt of Tex Rangers

Discharge

By order

Major Gen. Snyder

D. L. White

Adj. Gen.

H. J. Clark

Com. 3rd Regt

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 24

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private M. Lomas of Captain *L. E. Evans*
Company, (C.) of the *Tenth* Regiment of Confederate States
Texas Rangers was enlisted by *Lieut J. W. Sparks*, of
the *Confederate* Regiment of *St. Louis* at *Beaumont Texas*
on the *12th* day of *Sept.* 1861, to serve *four* years: he was born
in *St. Louis* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty four*
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock raiser*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

M. C. Gray

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *M. Lomas* of
Captain *Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par 1174 p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Diarrhea*.

A. W. Alleston Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *the First* day of *January*, 1862 at *Beaumont Texas*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1—When a pensionable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

✓ 988
Lang John B

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268193	20
2	8306	21
3	8403	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

L.

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Long

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20 1861

Where Nashville, Tex

By whom J. M. Strobel

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

Am. M. Strobel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

No. B. Long

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep: 7 to Sep 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Fayette Co. Tex

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period of the War

Last paid:

By whom my own private acct of

To what time Oct 1st 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

71 m. J. Strobel

(Confederate)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Long
Capt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4, whole year, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid: By whom Paymaster Harris

To what time Nov 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. B. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Long
Capt. Co. F. 8 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 April, 1862.

Date of payment 18 April, 1862.

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 391

O. J. Taylor

Co. F. 8 Tex Cav.

Priv J. B. Long

Discharged on

1864

1864

177

122 - L

984
Lopez Antonio
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390305	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L 1 & car 1 Tex

Antonio Lopez

Pl Co B. Regt & Tex. Cav

Residence San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

00

(0000)

[Handwritten signature]

Captain

Spez Antonio

L. B.

8th Tex Cav
Reg't *X* *Co.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Records
of Dia. for Discharge
Charges
ative Lists
age Certificates
ment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

len to Hosp'l
y Sheet
ment
to
r Effects
e
ega from Hosp'l
ega from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Antoine Japin
17th July 1711

995
Love C. H.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 6830	20
2	6888	21
3	6853	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Love

1st, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

listed:

on Oct. 3, 1861.

at Marshall

by whom Capt. Moody

performed during the war

not paid:

by whom

at what time 186

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

H. A. Torby

Captain

Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Love

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where Marshall, Tex.

By whom Capt. Moody

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinto, Mex., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. A. Royby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L
C. N. Love

Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed Oct. 4
Harrington, Penn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tamm's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. C. Royby

991-a

Lowell, Noah H.

2, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lowell, N. H.

991-a
Lowe, John

Co. —, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

25 Tenn. Inf.

991
Lovell N. H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267069	20
2	7184	21
3	7289	22
4	49564160	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

L
20

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Lovell

Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston.

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom S. C. Ferrill

For what service For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 9th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

A. R. Warren
Copper

L (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Lovell
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. R. W. [Signature]

L (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Lovell

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Nashville
Since 20th Nov.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L. J. ...

Dr. H. Lorell

Co. 100. 1. 1. Sgt. ...

Appears on a

Report

of sick and wounded at Female Academy Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn, for the quarter ending March
31, 1862.

Report dated

Feb 28, 1862

Disease *...*

Date of death *...*, 1862

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

11

(654)

Copyist.

Lovel, H. W. (L.H.)

8 Tex. Cav.

Co. D, 1/8 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ~~2982~~ page *1a*

Sick since Nov 20, 1861

Adm. Nov 17, 1861

Nov.

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

1862.

Nashville, Jan 24

Wm A Howell

21 years

Consumption

My dear General

Ellis T. Hospital, No.

A. J. Newland, Surgeon

992

Lowe John C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265501	20
2	5593	21
3	5682	22
4	5766	23
5	5828	24
6	5859	25
7	5375	26
8	5421	27
9	45442012	28
10	46274203	29
11	47260842	30
12	49023742	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Lowe

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

dated:

Sept. 9, 1861

at Enoch Co.

by whom Capt. J. Harrison

and Harrison

paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 1861

present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted by Election
from Private to 1st Lieut
by Capt. Johnson Oct
26th

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 26, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate)

L | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Lowe
1st Lt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861
Where Houston
By whom Thos. Harrison
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

Res. S. J.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

John C. Low

Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862
Sept & Nov. 6 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

Signs roll as ordered by

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Revised

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

John C. Lowe
Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Pay due as Private
from 25 of Sept 1861 to 25
of Oct 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

John C. Lowe
Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded since
Nov. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortish, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Revised

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Lowe
Cass, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Lowe
1st Lt Co, A, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas, Tex.*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Sept 25, 1861.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
Oct. 27 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Res. Aug 12, 1862.*

Name of successor *Chas M. Pearce*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish
Copyright

(Confederate)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

John C. Love
Capt. Co. A 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Lecture*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 12* 186 2

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. French

(Confederate.)

L. S. Lowe
1st. Co. A. 8 Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :
Where *Fort Donelson*
When *Feb'y 16* . 186*2*
Height ft. in.; eyes
Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:
When . 186*2*
Where from

Remarks: *transferred to Johnsons Island May 24, 1862.*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page *87*

J. H. Wilkinson
(639) *Copied*

Confederate

L 8 Texas

J. C. Lowe
1st Lt Co A 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Shiloh

When captured April 7 1862

Joined May 24 1862

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburg
Sept 1. 1862

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 88

J. M. Weaver

(Confederate.)

L. S. Texas

J. C. Lowe
1st Co. A. S. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

Shiloh

When captured

Apr 7

1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War—seven hundred and four in number—On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dons, near Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 20, 1862.—N. G. Warm, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

"Declared exchanged at Aikens Landing Nov. 14, 1862."

Number of roll

273 sheet

(639b)

J. N. K. Kinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. 1 8 1 Sep

J. C. Lowe
1 Lt. 8 Sep

Appears on a

List

of officers captured and paroled near Manassas,
Va., in Aug., 1862, and exchanged at Aiken's,
Nov. 8, for Vicksburg deliveries.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Number of roll:

10; page 2

Aiken's Landing, Va.

aw Parker

(6536)

Lowe J. C.
1st Lieut. E. & A. Cavalry Regt.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2653266

2134714

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark

L 8 Tex

John C. Love

1st Co, 8 Reg't Texas

Volunteer, Vulture Regiment

Admitted Apr 14, 1862

City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Admitted to duty 18 .

Discharged 18 .

Discharged from service 18 .

Admitted to G. H. 18 .

Days furlough 18 .

Days 18 .

Remarks: Released on parole
May 18 / 62

Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 78; Page 105

Chase

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | F Cav | TEXAS

J. C. Lowe
1st Co. 2d Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 26., 1861

Date of resignation, death, Prisoner &
transfer or promotion

supposed dead., 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(635) J. C. Lowe _____
5734 _____

VOUCHER NO 321.....

Paid the 18 day of Sept 1862

C. A. & Reg. T. Co.
J. C. Love 1. Frank. S.

From the 31 day of Jan 1862

To the 28 day of Feb 1862

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

Handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including a signature and several lines of text, some of which are difficult to decipher due to the cursive and bleed-through.

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page, possibly a list or ledger entries.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*J. C. Lowe, 1st Lt Col
Texas Cavalry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Mon's.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.
Pay— For myself.....	<i>1862 Jan'y 31</i>	<i>1862 July 28</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>—</i>
For year's service..								
Forage for horses								
							<i>100.00</i>	

*Provision for
Feeding*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government for any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. P. Thompson* on the *31* day of *Jan'y* 1862 and to the *order* of *myself*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. A. Riggs* on the *18* day of *Sept* 1862 the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 100 00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *\$ 100 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*J. C. Lowe 1st Lt
A & T Texas Cavalry*

L

Parole to Columbus of
Trent 90 Live

J. T. [unclear]

Wright

62

P. J. —

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that I will, without delay, proceed to Columbus, Ohio, and report to the Commanding Officer at Camp Chase, near that city, and will not furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government of the United States, until duly exchanged.

J. C. Lowe

1st Lieut Co A 8th ^{Miss} Texas Regt

WITNESS:

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Lieut. Col. A. D. C. U.S.A.

Texas
Cor

St. Louis, Mo. 1/62

(DUPLICATES.)

993
Lawrie S. M.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50246660	20
2	6745	21
3	6806	22
4	6864	23
5	6916	24
6	6967	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Lowrie

Priv., Co. C.; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

by whom Jesse H. Sparkes

period During war

not paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 1861

present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark: _____

W. A. Lowry

Captain

(Confederate)

L. | 5 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Lowrie

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom St. J. N. Sparkes

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

L. **8 Cav.** **Texas.**

S. M. Lowrie

1 Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* . 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *8*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Laurie

1 Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Loyby

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Lowrie

1 Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Lowrie

1 Corp, Co. C, * Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. A. Corby

994
Lowson R.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270802	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

R. Lawson

Private

Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Corinth Miss
Apr 12

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, also the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 12, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark mark:

R. Lawson

Capt.

995
Lowther J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58269578	2
2	4280	11
3	9634	12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. Lawther

Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt Cook

Period Mar

Not paid:

By whom Capt Steele

At what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check MARK:

G. W. New

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

L. Luther

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cook

Period 20 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

E. O. Hester

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. Lowther

Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholmeus

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank moneys

G B Mason

996
Lawther James Henry
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269170	20
2	9263	21
3	9356	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

L

S Cav. | Texas.

James Henry Lowther

PT

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Called for duty and enrolled:

on Sept 7, 1861.

at Houston

by whom St. Sparks

and during war

of miles to rendezvous 45

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Mark:

Y B West

Copyist

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Lowther

Pvt

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *G. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. C. New

(Confederate)

L | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

F. B. Louthen

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom F. J. M. Shanks

Period in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. H. West

997
Lubbock Thomas S.

Co. ~~F. S.~~ 8 Texas Cavalry.
(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieut Col | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265366	20
2	5414	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Cav. Tex.

Thos. L. Lubback

1st. Col. P.A.C.S.

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas

whom report 8 Texas Cavalry

of appointment Nov. 16, 1861

of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861

take rank Sept. 23, 1861

of acceptance , 186

covered Genl. A. S. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg

marks: Died Jan. 9, 1861

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 63

Geo. S. Preston

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. S. Lubbock

Lt. Col. Co., ..., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas Ga*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Existed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Oct 8, 1861.*

Date and cause } *Dead Jan 9, 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *John G. Warren*

Remarks: _____

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. F. Rich
Clipped

(Confederate)

L | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thos. J. Lubbock
Co. Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated La Grange, Tex.

May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Jan'y 8, 1862.

Date and cause } Died Jan'y 12, 1862.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor John C. Wharton

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

Thos. D. Jubbock

Col. Terre Ranges.

Drei Washoe Lem

Jan 2 1862

8-155-1

996
Lubbock T. H.

Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270414	20
2	0522	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16	3	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein (5)

BOOK MARK:

See also 5 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

P. W. Lubbock

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 9, 1861 to Jan 27, 1862.

enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861

Where by transfer to

by whom Capt. Walker's Co

Period The war

not paid:

by whom Full paid

to what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Walker's company from Capt. Bott's company in Va. Oct. 28

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rowby

Captain

(Confederate)

L | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Lubbock

1st, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botte

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Lubbock

Lubbock. Theodore W.

W. C. H. & T. Co.

(5-1)



Houston, April 18th 1861

Dear Judge, I have arranged you to send
 recently that I feel as the I should not be forced
 upon you any more. "If honor a man
 cannot appeal to his friend, then can he call it"
 My adopted son Theodore W. Subbsch
 who has served two years at the Military
 Institute in Virginia - is about 5 feet 9 or 10 in
 high weight about 150^{lb} perfectly sound
 & healthy is desiring of entering the Army
 of the Confederate States holding himself
 ready to go any when at any time. He prefers
 the Infantry & is a very good drill. Can
 you get him a Lieutenant, I believe he
 would make a good & efficient Soldier,
 Please let me hear from you on the subject,
 Today I have announced myself as a
 Candidate for Governor & will issue a thank
 Circular one of which I will send you -
 I presume the War is now inaugurated
 as soon as I see when I can be of any service
 I wish to take some part, My wife's health
 I am sorry to say is still bad. I trust you
 folks are all well. I think in our
 Country the opposites are now doing well

I do hope we will be a united People
There is much enthusiasm here &
believe me people are ready & willing
for the Conflict -

Very yours
T. R. Litch

1266

J. R. Lubbock,
Houston, Texas.
April 18th.

I recommend his son
Theodore W. Lubbock for
a Lieutenancy in the
Army.

9-89-1266

Rec^d Apr^l 27 / 61

Confederate States of America.

Post Office Department.

Montgomery, April 27th 1865

The letter herewith enclosed
is from the ex-Lieut. General
of Texas, who is doubtless
known to you. He is one
of the wisest, ablest & friends
of the South, and commands
the respect of all Texans.

I am not personally acquainted
with his son, but feel sure his
statements may be fully relied
on.

With greatest respect
Yours &c
G. M. Johnson

To the President.

5/100

Discharge
By or in
front of witnesses
and by
myself

Discharged,
Oct. 27th/62

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge

Care of
1st Sgt J. M. Debbord
C. K. 8th Tex Cav



Recd as 520
Nov 13/62

House of the Confederate States

General Lee's Report on the Battle of Gettysburg

General Lee's Report on the Battle of Gettysburg, July 31st 1863. The report details the military movements and the outcome of the battle, including the loss of the Army of Northern Virginia.

General Lee
Commanding General
Army of Northern Virginia

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
General Lee

J. H. Smith
Cavalry Brigade

N. F. G. Ch.

Prepared by, *MM* - Examined by *JMB* CLH

LUBBOCK, THOMAS S. Col. 8th Texas Cavalry., Vol. Aide.

Longstreet's Brigade.

July 21, 1861. Col., mentioned as Vol. Aide by Gen. Longstreet, Comdg. 4th
Brig., 1st Corps. (Vol. 2, p. 544.)
Memo. - Was. Col. of 8th Texas Cavy.. No other
record of staff service found.

Confederate States,

N. 8180

TO *Wm. L. ...*

1862

Sept 5th

10000 Dollars

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just.

that the articles will be 2000 ... in on my return for ... that ... was made ... at ... of ... 1862, of

Dollars

cents, in full of the above.

Duplicates.

J. H. Lubbock
~~.....~~

1899

W. M. L. Book

1800 M. L. Street

1899

5.50
5.00
5.00
1.00
1.00
2.50

20.00

I Certify that the man named J. U.
Lubbock ~~is~~ K. was sent to the
hospital upon my advice
J. J. Potts Surg. M.

Lynch Emmett

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
5 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

ALL NUMBERS.

see also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. • Texas.

A. E. Lynch

Priv., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated, 186 4

Enlisted:

When April 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: absent

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (now known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1864, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.
? Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1864."

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Lynch

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Spark*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Al. ...

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

L. G. ...
Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

186

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st* 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. G. ...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *...*

* This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

Herrera

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

Ernest L. Sykes
2 Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Ernest L. Sykes*

Period *Sept 11 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Sept 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names present
Ernest L. Sykes*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Lynch
Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *2 Sept* 186

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Lieut Lynch*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

L 8 Cav. Texas.

E. Lynch
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 5, 1862 to Feb 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5, 1862*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Feb 27, 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

1000

Lynch, J. Emmett

E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Lynch, Emmett.

✓
1001
Lynch J. M.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026664	20
2	6749	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. W. Rangers Texas
J. M. Lynch
Rank 6, Texas Ranger

years on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Apr*, 1862
Date of payment *12 Apr*, 1862
whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *391*

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Lynch
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid.

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks Lynch J. M. absent
sick Franklin Tex

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby

(Confederate)

L. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Lynch;
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse H. Sparks.

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

Co C-1 Tex Rangers

Priv J M Lynch

Discharged on
Surrounding certifi-
cate of disability
See Com. Vol. 177
121 - L
Paper on file

1862
Lynch H. A.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50246663	20
2	8748	21
3	6829	22
4	6887	23
5	6934	24
6	6985	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

L

8 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Lynch

Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

on Sept. 12, 1861.

at Houston, Texas.

by whom Jesse N. Sparks

period During war

Amount paid:

to whom

at what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Private M. A. Lynch

detailed to wait upon

Mr. Rogers sick at Franklin Ky

Oct. 26, 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

M. A. Robby

Copyist

(Confederate)

L.

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Lynch

Privt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Lynch H. A. absent*

sick Franklin Ky.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Doby

(Confederate.)

L. 8 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Lynch
1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Tenth, the 11th, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

N. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

L.

8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lynch.

Sgt., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was attached April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Lynch

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick near Lebanon Ala. Oct. 20*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *none*

W. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lynch

Put. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Georgetown, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick near Lebanon, Ala. Oct 20, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Royby

1863

Macdonell C. M.

L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment.)
(1 Texas Rangers.)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

McDonald. C. M.

1004

MacMurphy, G. L.

H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2 Regiment

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

MacMurphy, G. L.

1005
Mahon, W. T.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	502	7742	20
2		7824	21
3		7916	22
4		7950	23
5		8013	24
6		8075	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

X Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Mahon

Plt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10*

Sept, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186

placed for duty and enrolled:

Then *Sept 10* 186

at *Waco*

by whom *L. M. Rayburn*

issued *100*

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted a private at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark: _____

L. M. Rayburn

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Williams
_____, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 †

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. J. Williams*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Williams*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.
*Roll indorsed & rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas

W. L. Mahon
Det., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *10/10/61*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *W. L. Mahon*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:



W. L. Mahon

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

W. Mahon
Capt, Co. E, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 21st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Mahon*

Period *30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Mahon*

To what time *April 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as TEXA, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

971 8 Cav. Texas.

W. J. M. M. M.
1. Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *30 Sept 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *12 Sept* 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *30 June* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse killed
4th July.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MAKE

W. J. M. M. M.
(642) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Mahan
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *2 Sept*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

1866
Maigne Co

Co. Co., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -
1 Texas Rangers -
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6669	20
2	6750	21
3	6832	22
4	6889	23
5	6935	24
6	6986	25
7	459-5846	26
8	470-3813	27
9	4575-5009	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav.

TEXAS.

H. C. Maigne

Pat, Co *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

listed:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas*

by whom *Jesse N. Sparks*

Period *During war*

not paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 1861

present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*Name in column of
names Present written
Maigne*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. Maignre

Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Maignre C. absent sick Nashville Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Royby

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. Maigne
1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparrow*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

H. A. Kopy

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. Maigne

(Pot. Co. C), 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 18* to *Apr. 30*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in column of names present as C. Maigne*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

N. A. Robby

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. Maigne

Pvt, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained in Saddle Shop at Rome July 20*

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Tombs*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company I, was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rosby

Confederate.)

M. S. Cav. Texas.

C. Maigne

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom St. J. N. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in
saddle shop at Rome
Ga. July 20, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Company A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in December, 1861, with three companies, A to C. Company A was organized April 1, 1862, at Comanche, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. A. Lowby.

(Confederate.)

M | Texas Rangers
Charles H. C. Maigne
for Co C Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat
Mary Crane, November 29, 1862.

Roll dated

Not done, 186

When captured Dec 19, 1862

Where captured Whitley Co. Ky.

Age 21 years; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Eyes light; hair light

Complexion light

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received near Vicksburg, Dec 22 '62,
of Lt L. S. Meek, U. S. A Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the
foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners, Two hundred & Eighty
Seven in number (287) N. G. WATTS, Maj., C. S. A. for Exchange
of Prisoners

On board Steamer City of Madison

Number of roll

394; sheet

W. H. Clouston

(539b)

Copy 101

Confederate

M. Rangers Tex

C. Meier x

Pvt C. Texas Rangers

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provst Marshal
of Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not stated

When arrested

Nov. 17

186

When shipped

Nov. 18

186

Remarks:

* Not endorsed Rec'd (C. G. P.) Jan y 25. 61

Number of

2; sheet

S. B. Dowd

(639b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M. Maigne, Texas
Charles H. C. Maigne
U. S. C. Transportation

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *W. Kentucky*

When _____, 186

Remarks: *U. S. C. Transportation*
Dec 29 1864

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *113*

(639)

J. H. C. Maigne *f* *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. & bar *Int*
G. H. B. Maigne
P. H. Cook & Regt for care

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 May* 1863.
To *31 Dec* 1863.

When paid *21 Jan* 1864.

By whom paid *J. B. Sharpe*

Amount *\$ 96.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *320*

G. H. B. Maigne

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 & Cav. Texas

L. H. C. Inaugue
Capt Co. C & Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1864

To

Feb 29, 1864

When paid

Mch 9, 1864

By whom

J. W. Crocker

Amount

\$24.00

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page

360

(635)

J. M. Williams

507

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C H MAIGNE

Co G 8 Tex Regt Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr., 1864

Date of issue APR 21, 1864

Signature C H Maigne

Remarks:

1353

Roll No.

King Copyist

1007

Maigne Charles H. C.

C., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Maigne C.

1007

Main, Co

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Ferry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Maigne, Co

2008

Malone Edward

Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0194	20
2	0209	21
3	0427	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Maloney

Part, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
r, Texas Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Cosby

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Malone

Pvt., Co. *N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Fayetteville*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *to the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *October 28 Appointed
inst. Fattell place, Sgt
of Company*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Kirby

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Malone
Prvt, Co *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9, 1861* to *Jan. 9, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4 the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rosby

1009

Manidue. H.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Manidue. Henry

1010
Mangham J. R.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6466	20
2	6786	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Morgan - J. R.

8 bay?
2.

Co. C. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate)

M. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. R. Mangham
1st, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Jesse N. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

M. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. R. Mangrum
Plt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Nov* 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Found at Nashville*
Tenn. Nov. 25, 61

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. W. Robby

1011
Mangum J. M.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6667	20
2	6795	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate)

M.

8 Cav.

Texas.

M. Marquim

Art, Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparkes

Period During war

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

H. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate)

M. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. W. Mangum
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* / 186*1*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Discharged for disability Dec 5/61*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tom's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: _____

J. W. Mangum

1872
Mamie Henry

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026028	20
2	6142	21
3	6249	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Haridue

Private

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

19

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

released for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

by whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

H. Moanadue

Plt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Paid in full

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. Manadue

Pvt

, Co. *B*,

8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1862 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Jones*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *for sick leave 7*
months

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Russell

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case of
Joseph M. Mangum
a private in Company "C"
First Regt Texas Rangers

Discharge

By order
Major Gen. Hardie
D. C. White
U. S. A.

1891 C. A. H.
Dec 24 1861

SECOND DIVISION,
★ REBEL RECORDS. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Filed Aug 14 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George M. Harrison, of Captain *John W. Sparks* Company, (C,) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States Rangers, was enlisted by *Jesse W. Sparks 2nd Lieut*, of the *Confederate* Regiment of *Stall's Infantry*, at *Houston Texas* on the *12th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *2 1/2* years; he was born in the State of *Alabama*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five feet six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *stock raiser*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *six* days.

I further certify that said George M. Harrison was taken sick during our first march from Milllets Bluffs to New Iberia and has not been fit for duty since

STATION: *Oakland Grove Ky*
 DATE: *Dec 8th 1861*

Approved
John Harrison Major
Comd'g Regt Ala Rangers

W. J. Brown
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George M. Harrison* of Captain *John W. Sparks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *illness*.

W. J. Brown Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *8th* day of *December* 1861 at *Oakland Grove Ky*

W. J. Brown Commanding the Post

NOTE - When a soldier is discharged, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE - The name of the soldier and his rank should be added and may be here added.

1613
Manor, J. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265954	20
2	6070	21
3	6186	22
4	6372	23
5	6477	24
6	6576	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

J. N. Manor

Co. F, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

By *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

D. J. Dunsall

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Manor

2nd Co., Co. B., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Per

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. J. Overall

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav: Texas.

C. W. Maniot

2nd, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

, 186*1*.

Where

Houston

By whom

T. Marks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Kanor
2^d, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
date rec'd 7/1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Payton

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks.

on sick furlough to Texas

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

C. J. Sturcell

Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. McAnis

Pvt, Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Jan 26* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Payton

To what time

June 30 186*2*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

on sick furlough in Texas

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Adkins

Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Manor
Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gray*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troops, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

S. W. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist

1864
Manor, T. A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266025	20
2	6140	21
3	6247	22
4	6373	23
5	6479	24
6	50266577	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Hannon

32 } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period Her

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st. the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Moore

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Per*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Goussier

(Confederate)

No | **8 Cav. Texas.**

T. A. Manor

PT, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

T. A. Manor

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*on sick furlough
to Nashville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Russell

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Manor
Plt, Co. *B.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862
June 1st 7. 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Shanks*

Period *None*

Last paid: *Maj. Peyton*

By whom *Maj. Peyton*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left camp at Knoxville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Sturcell

Confederate.)

No 8 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Kearny
Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Jan 26* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. J. H. Clark*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Potts*

To what time *Nov. 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.



The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Guinn

Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Manor

Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *2 1/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. N. Hibbard

1815
Marshall Charles W.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8764	20
2	8849	21
3	8882	22
4	8980	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also C. W. Marshall, Capt White Batts
1862 July

W (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Marshall
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Organized Co. to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 22, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

Charles H. Marshall

Orp G, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May H. P. Davis*

By whom *May H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 14*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(643) Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Charles W Marshall

Serjt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug 1862*
until Nov 5, 1862

Enlisted: When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *A J W Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *Wm Peyton*

To what time *July 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks. *On detached service in Capt White's artillery since 16 July 1862*

Name appears in Col James' Present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

Mi. 8 Cav. Texas.

Charles W Marshall
Sharp, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1863* *Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

W. H. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to Lieut
in place of Capt White
Artillery

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1816
Martin J. A.

Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220532	20
2	0569	21
3	0652	22
4	0716	23
5	4496193	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. Martin

Priv, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug . 1862

listed:

When *March 15 1862*

Where *Brenham*

by whom *Col. Harper*

dated *Nov*

not paid:

by whom *Capt. Botte*

on what time *July 1* . 1862.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

next MARK:

H. A. Rosby

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

MV

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Martin

Sgt. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for service from 1/15/62 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Greenland

By whom

at Kator

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

Jan 1 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. R. Kirby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Martin
Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Dr. Beaumont

By whom Col. Walker

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for ride use of horse from 30th June to 31st Dec.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. H. Cowley

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Martin
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Brenham, Tex*

By whom *Col. Walker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from 31st Oct, 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Ruby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

John James
John James
5th Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 25, 1865.

Where surrendered

Augusta, Ga.

When surrendered

May 25, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

77

(639b)

J. W. Cooper

Copy

1017

Martin, L. P.

A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
2 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Martin, P. L.

1018
Martin P L

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263558	20
2	5642	21
3	5687	22
4	5770	23
5	5833	24
6	5894	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M.

8 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Martin

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Mrs. Hamilton

Period The war

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

A. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

P. L. Martin

2 Sglt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862
Stated May 6, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. A. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Batts*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed 2 Sglt
July 1 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Martin

25th., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for David May 1863

Enlisted: When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

R. W. Stahl

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

P L Martin

Company A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: When *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Sparks

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav., Texas.

P. L. Martin
2nd Regt, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. B. Sherman

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Martin

Sgt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 1861

Where *Milam Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *Three m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Not discovered at
Houston till after
muster roll was made
out but did duty from
20 Sept.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. D. Heath

7519
Martin William B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265357	20
2	5641	21
3	5723	22
4	5801	23
5	5860	24
6	5921	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of nautical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

H. B. Martin

Feb., Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

On *Sept. 25,* 1861

At *Burleson Co.*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Martin*

For *the war*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark: _____

R. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Martin

Lox, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harman*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Russell

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Martin

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862
dated 7/10/62

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bell

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Sparks

Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Martin
Pine, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *started May 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 27*, 1861.
Where *Houston*
By whom *J. W. Spruell*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Hunt*
To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm B Martin

Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. W. Sprake*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisk

Confederate.)

470. 8 Cav. Texas.

W B Martin
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7th* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20* 186*4*

Where *Houston*

By whom *W Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Provision*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. G. Fresh

228
Mason Charles W.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266658	20
2	9737	21
3	9852	22
4	9941	23
5	9992	24
6	270045	25
7	0102	26
8	45-59329	27
9	48-11109	28
10	45-42446	29
11	47-40033	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

8 Cav.

Texas.

Chas W. Mason

9 Buff. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Congales, Tex*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Cotton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

U.S.

8 Cav. Texas.

William H. Basson

3 Sep, { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Rec't Sparks*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

James B. ...
... , Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* , 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* , 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

116

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Cascoe

Plt, Co. *1st*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 to Aug 1862* 1862.
dated *May 5 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Greensboro, Va*

By whom *Wm. G. H. Sparks*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Peyton*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in company when the Co was mustered May 5, 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term 1*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark . . .

Wm. H. Peyton

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

C. G. Harrison
Det., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 10/1/61 to 11/30/61*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. L. Garrison*

Period *11/1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *absent with permission & wounded*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

C. G. Harrison

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav, Texas.

C. M. Mason
Sgt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *W. S. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Camp*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK

Lambert

(Confederate.)

100 8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Hanson,
Prof. Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 1861 to Feb 27 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11, 1861*
Where *Houston, Texas*
By whom *H. S. Parker*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C. H. Hanson*
To what time *Oct 27, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Confederate.

W. S. Carney
to W. Mason
at 608 8 Reg't Car

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When Sept 21, 1862.

Where Lebanon, Tenn.

Age 21; height 5 feet, 8 in.

Eyes Green; hair Lt; complexion Lt

Remarks: Sept 26 1862. Received from
Lawson, Meigs by order Shelby Garrison
A. M. Markham, Capt. 2nd Suttan
Co. 1st Reg't Ala. Battalion

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 129

[Signature]

Confederate.

Mr. J. Carr Texas

W. H. Mason

St. Louis, Mo Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Cairo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1862, by order of Col. Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of P., in charge of Capt. Thos. S. Bunker, Gov. Guards.

List dated

Sept 29 1862

Captured:

When *Sept 21* 1862

Where *near Vicksburg, Miss*

Remarks:

List indorsed "Rec'd near Vicksburg on board Steamer Emerald, November 1st, 1862, from Capt. J. B. Samps, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list, one hundred and eighty-six in number - T. J. BRALL, Lieut. of Agent."

Serial of roll

226 pages

(639b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. S. Law

Co. W. Mason
Pvt., Col. 8 Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of .

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :

Where

When 186 .

Height ft in ; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When *Sept 26* 1862.

Where from

Remarks: *Co. changed Sept 29. 1862.*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 ; page *214*

J. W. Williams
(639) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

M 8 cav Tex

C. W. Mason
Pvt & Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Lieut. T. J. Beall, Agent, to Capt. J. B. Sample, Agent for Exchange, for prisoners received near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Emerald, Nov., 1, 1862.

Receipt dated *not dated*

. 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

6; sheet

1/2

(6896)

C. W. Mason

copy

July 6th 182

W. H. Wilson

Commencement

830

1023

✓

The Confederate States
To O. H. Mason Dr

1862

Feb 6th For Board paid at private
Hospital,

From the 30th day of Nov
1861 to the 10th January
1862 making 41 ^{days} @ 75^{cts} per
day $\$30,750$

I certify that O. H. Mason had
measles followed by Typhoid fever
at the above date and that the
above account is just & correct
said O. H. Mason having been sub-
sisted at a private Hospital the
specifica in the above account
at his own expense and to the
amount of the same

A. D. Harris
1st Lieutenant Comd'g

Approved

Jno. H. Martin

Col Comd'g Rangers

Rec^d of Capt - B. H. Simmons A. C. S.
Texas Rangers. Thirty & $\frac{25}{100}$ Dollars (\$30.75)

in full of above acct -

Camp Hardin - Feb 6th 1862. O. H. Mason

1021
Massenburg W. P.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266027	20
2	6143	21
3	6250	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Massenburg

Pat { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Rank mark: _____

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mo | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. P. Massenburg

Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

No

8 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Massenburg

PT, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 186 *2*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7*, 186 *1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough near Camp Terry.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Russell

MASSENBURG, W. F.

Chapter

Series #1; Book #50; Page #456;
Line #1808; Letter "W", 1862-----
A. & I.C.O. shows that----

W. F. Massenburg, Lowbury, North
Carolina, September 6, 1862, when
is he is compelled to return to ser-
vice--having been discharged on
account of having Rheumatism, is so,
wishes transportation furnished to
his old regiment, 8th Texas Cavalry-
Winter September 11, 1862.

This information carded February
18, 1935, and filed with this case.

Licking.

MASCHENBERG, W. P.
Agent.

2900 - W - 1864 -- A & I.S.O.

Age 25 years.

Name appears on list of men unfit
for service employed by J. B. White,
Henderson, North Carolina.

Employed as Agent.

List dated October 19, 1864.

February 18, 1935.

Licking.

Write nothing above this line.

W. T. Massenburg

Filed in Q. 72 Sept.

Henderson, N. C.

Jan 12, 1965

Personal papers

J. B. White

Q. 72

1862
Matthews J. F.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270190	20
2	0305	21
3	0423	22
4	0528	23
5	0616	24
6	0648	25
7	0713	26
8	05479	27
9	5491	28
10	6427	29
11	40527073	30
12	4589675	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Mathews

Put, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Mathews
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Newtown

By whom J. H. Spaine

Period through the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Cosby

Captain

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Matthews
Plt., Co. X, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Matthews
Pit., Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *ist. J. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

A. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Matthews

Priv., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lee 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dotte*

To what time *Sept 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

M. A. Roddy Copy

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mathew
2nd Lt, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appld 3rd Lt
25th July. Entitled
to pay for used horse
of horse from 30th June
to 25th July*

** Signe roll as comdg Co*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Kaylor
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Matthews
2 Lt., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 9, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Rowby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Matthews
2^d Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Denton, Ga*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ch. Lt.*
Aug., 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Res. with*, 1864.

Name of successor } *J. W. Haiskel*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate)

M. | 8 Cav. • Texas.

J. F. Matthews
Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hone's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

La Grange
May 7, 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Promoted
May 1, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy,

Resigned Nov 1, 1863

Name of successor

J. W. Heister

Remarks:

As shown on Roster

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

M.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Matthews
C. Co, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dallas, Ga*
May 1, 1862.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *See notes*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Nov 1, 1863.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copied.

(Confederate.)

16
Matthews
Co. K, 2 Regt Ky

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *with 2nd regt*

When captured *Nov 10*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

only small...
*This parole bears the following indorsement: "Clay Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A, 5th In. 500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at Clay Point"

Roll 13; sheet 6

Camp Butler, Ill.

(Confederate.)

7.1 • S. C. W. Texas

S. J. Matthews
Put on to S. C. W. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled, 1864.

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 34
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. J. Matthews

1823

Matthews J. H.

Co. 12, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270191	20
2	0306	21
3	0424	22
4	0527	23
5	0615	24
6	0688	25
7	0750	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

8 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Mathews

Priv., { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston,*

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where *Houston Texas*

by whom

period *For the war*

no. of miles to rendezvous *by*

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20 100*

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

ink mark:

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Mathew

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Newtown

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Loyley

(Confederate)

III | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Matthews
1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Robby Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Matthews
Sgt., Co. X, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

214 8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Matthews
Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lee 3, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Rosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | **8 Cav. Texas.**

J. K. Mathews
Pat, Co K., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*.

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sharpe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay
for use of horse
from 1st Sept.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

A. A. Royce Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Matthew.
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparrow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on furlough.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(642)

Copyist

Matthews, J. L.
Capt. Co K,
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: O.O. 7/1
Lept. 2. C.Ga. Fla. - Hardse

Date: Jan. 9, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1024
Maxey F. C.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026485	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Haxey
Pet, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 26, 1863

dated: Sept. 20, 1862

where Cold Springs
by whom W. J. Mitchell

issued War

not paid: Has read no pay
by whom

at what time 186

present or absent Present

remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark

A. J. Russell

1025
Maxey G. F.

Co. B 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-06608	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Maxey

Priv., Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 17, 1862.

Where Sparta

By whom Capt. McKay

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botts

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died near Unionville, Apr. 20, 63.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

1026
Maxey William B

Co. C 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	502	5955	20
2		6071	21
3		6187	22
4		6307	23
5		6414	24
6		6521	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

46

8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Maury

Co. 22, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

by whom

period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate)

M | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

N. B. Marcy

3rd, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where

was

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

over

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate)

No | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. B. Mayoy

3rd, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough in Nashville.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.)

M • 8 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Harsy

Capt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Shanks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Peyton

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. G. Orman

(Confederate.)

K

8 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Maxey

1st Lt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Porter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. G. ...

Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Maxey

1 Corp. Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 to Aprl. 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Four

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. H. Hibbard

1827
Maximilian John

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44206677	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | |

John M. ...
Residence ...

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by ... , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

[Lined area for handwritten entries]

Number of rolls

55

(1865)

... ..

Copy

Maxmillian Joseph

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44-24695	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Joseph M. ...
residence ...

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

55
(2000)

...

1024
Maxwell John Thornton

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269172	20
2	9264	21
3	9337	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | TEXAS.

John T. Holt
Rank *Private*, { Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 186*1*.
Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:
When *June 1st*, 186*1*.
Where *Fort Worth*.
By whom *J. T. Holt*.
Period *June 1st to 1st*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.
Evaluation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1st, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1st, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark: *[initials]*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

5 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Maxwell

Cpt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. J. Maxwell*

Period *for the time*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. Maxwell

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Maxwell

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. J. Maxwell*

Period *for the*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *sent to*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

5000

1030
May G. H. G.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267744	20
2	7825	21
3	7917	22
4	7985	23
5	8046	24
6	8109	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0 _____

BOOK MADE

See also _____

(Confederate)

M. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. G. May

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

37 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 2, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1861

Present for duty and enrolled:

Present Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston

For whom Ill. Spans

Period War

Distance of miles to rendezvous

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Signature mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. May

, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom *at*

To what time *at*, 186

Present or absent *at*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed. Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. G. May
Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *rolled 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

do on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK.

Almira

Confederate.)

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

Co. C

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 April 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 186

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

M. • 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. G. May
Pvt., Co. E., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1861 to Jan. 4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 12 1st, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sharp.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 10*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Marion*

By whom *J. A. ...*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. ...*

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MAKE

1051
McAndrews William E

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268770	20
2	8830	21
3	8913	22
4	8965	23
5	9016	24
6	9061	25
7	9106	26
8	46643975	27
9	1175	28
10	561987	29
11	543070	30
12	45552548	31
13	770510	32
14	811445	33
15	893042	34
16	037042	35
17	543216	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

William E. McAndrew

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Orgnized Co. to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt Houston

period For the war

pay paid:

by whom Payable from

to what time enlistment, 1861

present or absent Present

remarks:

check mark:

J. W. Williamson

Captain

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Coatesburg, Miss., for ninety days.

(Confederate)

MS

8 Cav. Texas.

William E. McAndrew
Capt G, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 16* 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Coyte

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Andrews
Priv. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.
Dated Nov 5. 1862

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16*, 1861.
Where *Houston*
By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Peyton*
To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Williamson

Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

William C. McAndrew
Pop G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

St J. N. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan. 1. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. N. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

Mc Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

William E. McAndrew
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.
Where *Houston Texas*
By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sharp*
To what time *May 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

MC

8 Cav. Texas.

William E. McAndrew
Prvt, Co. *G*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

MC

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William E. McAndrews
Capt Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861.
When
Where Houston, Texas
By whom Lt J. W. Sparks
Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp
By whom
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent wounded
15th November 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. C. & Co. Inc

*J. S. G. Andrew
Pot. Co. & Co. Inc*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Dec. 27* 186*4*

When released *Feb 7* 186*4*

How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *50*

L. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Mc Andrew
1st Lt & Capt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan. 9 - 1864*
Where captured
Disposition *sent to Camp Chase O*
Feb. 4, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *404*.

(639)

L. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "G. Jones" and "Capt. S. E. Jones"

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 186*...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **204**; sheet *...*

(Confederate)

Wm. C. ... Texas
 ...
 ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
 Department of the Cumberland.

When captured ... 186...

Where captured ...

By whom captured

When paroled ... 186...

To what point forwarded ...

Remarks: ...

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page / 9
 (Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where sent

When

Remarks :

* Duplicate roll which is incomplete shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

119; sheet

(639b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mr. J. C. & Co. Texas

1000 lbs. of iron
Port Co. & Reids Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Maxville Tenn

When captured Mar 15, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Island

When Feb 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 257

W. O. Spencer

(Confederate.)

Mc | • | J. Cav. | Texas

Wm. E. McAndrew
Pot. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn.

Date when captured Nov. 15, 1863.

Date when discharged Feb. 15, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 32.

E. P. Connelley
Coppied

(Confederate.)
Mc 8 Cav Texas

Wm E. McArdreul,
Bvt. Co. G, 8 Regt, Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

401; sheet 5

(639)

J. T. Kinaley

Capt. ad.

(Confederate.)

M^c. | 8 Cav^y • Texas

W^m E. M^c Andrew

Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cav^y

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 15, 1863.

Remarks: Received February 18, 1864

Number of roll:

73

(639b)

U. P. Mackley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

119

W. E. ...

Co. 2, 5 Reg't ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island, Ill., transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1865.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1865.

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

119

(639b)

W. E. ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

the. | 8 | Tex

W. E. McAndrew
Capt. Co. G. 8 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *Feb 26* ----- 1865.

Returned to duty ----- 186 .

Discharged ----- 186 .

Deserted ----- 186 .

Died ----- 186 .

Furloughed *30 days, Mar 6* ----- 1865.

When transferred ----- 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 76

(035) *W. Johnson* Copyist.
5164

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | S . . . | Tex.

• W. E. McAndrew
Priv. Co. G. 8 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *McAndrew* 26, 1865.
to Camp
See *McAndrew* 28/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 55.

(625)

J. H. Moines
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc |

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted ----- 186 ?

Disposition -----

Date ----- 186 ?

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *72*

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Handwritten text, partially illegible]

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *[Handwritten]* 186*[Handwritten]*

Disposition *[Handwritten]*

Date *[Handwritten]* 186*[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

[Large area of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten notes]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109. page *[Handwritten]*

1862
McArthur Alexander

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269181	20
2	9266	21
3	9358	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc | 3rd Cav, Texas.

A. D. McArthur

Rank } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. W. Sparks

Period for the year

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

• G. W. Sparks

(Confederate.)

Mc. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alexander D. McArthur

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

467

Mr Arthur, A. D.

Co. H. Inf Rangers

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering most of the page]

Wm. M. ...
...
...

The Confederate States
To A D McArthur

Dr.

Money expended while at private
Hospital from 28th day of January AD 1862
to 19 Feb AD 1862 making Fifteen
at 75 cts per day \$11.25⁻

I certify that A D McArthur is a member
of my company - and was absent sick at a
private Hospital by the advice of the Surgeon
of this Regt. (J M Weston) and that there
was no Hospital in or near the camp at
which he could be placed

Yours, Master Lt. Conrad Co 4th Tex Rangers

Recd at Jacinto Tex May 2nd 1862

from Capt R H Livingston Comd'g
of the 4th Tex Rangers, the sum of Eleven
25^{cts} Dollars in full of the above acct.

A. D. McArthur

Money of money received

McArthur James

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	7077	20
2		7193	21
3		7296	22
4		7409	23
5		7493	24
6		7578	25
7		7658	26
8	44	0643	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc 8th Cav. Texas.

Jas. McArthur

Pvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7. 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

S. C. Ferrill

Period

For the war

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Ferrill's 25th Regt. and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Asst. Major
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T. Cav. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

AR W a n e
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas M. Arthur
Svt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (as known as the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized in 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

M. W. [Signature]

Confederate

McArthur Texas Cavalry

Private Jas. McArthur
Co. D 8th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1862
dated Nov. 5. 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Bolls

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry is known as the 8th Texas Cavalry and the 8th Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Tex. in 1861 and was sent to the front at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. in July 1862 and was captured by the Union Army at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. in July 1862.

Book mark

McArthur

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. McArthur
Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the company*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th and the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark.

McArthur
Coylist.

Confederate,
Mc Coy, Texas.

J. P. McArthur
Svt. Co. D, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863 to
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Co. Sparks

Period

For ...

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharpe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at ...
and the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry ...
1861 by the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark

McArthur
copy

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. McArthur
Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Government horse.*

The 8th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, also known as "The 8th", the 1st, and the 8th, Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with three companies, A to C. Company I was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

W. G. McArthur
copyist

Confederate.

June

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, Com-
manding United States Forces at Talladega,
Alabama

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865

When paroled _____, 1865.

Where paroled _____

Number of rows

7

63061

63061

1034

McArthur, J. P.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McArthur, James.

1835
McBroom S. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	603	20
2		614	21
3		625	22
4		637	23
5		648	24
6		652	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

McC 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. McBroome

Regt. } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept 7* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Durand

(Confederate).

Co. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. McBroom

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Le-Grands

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from unit*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in November, 1861, with 30 companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Mc Brown

Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time: 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough at
Camp Patience*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) was organized at *San Antonio* in *October* 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized *April* 1, 1862, at *Comanchero, Miss.*, for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. McBroom

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July - Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1862

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry is known as the 1st, and the 8th Reg't Texas Rangers was organized in 1861 with headquarters at Austin, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862 at Fort M. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Confederate.

Co. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Mc Brown

Co. D 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 26 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. D. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bates

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The muster roll of Texas Cavalry is kept at the War Department, Washington, D.C. The muster roll of Texas Cavalry is kept at the War Department, Washington, D.C. The muster roll of Texas Cavalry is kept at the War Department, Washington, D.C.

Book mark

A. J. ...

Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. M. Broom
3 Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left near Stone River
Apr. 22. Killed.

The 8th Cavalry of Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Texas, on September 7, 1861, and the 8th Cavalry of Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Texas, on September 7, 1861, and the 8th Cavalry of Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Texas, on September 7, 1861.

Book where

H. H. Hubbard

1871
McCampbell Thomas P.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5214	20
2	8786	21
3	7517	22
4	5282	23
5	5151	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.F.

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. Humphreys
Capt., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862
dated Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Comth. Miss.

By whom

Capt. H. J. Houston

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Miss. Comth.

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as T. ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Comth. Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

W. G.
Thomas P. Campbell
Prof. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Greenwich, Miss

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry is so known as T. and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized 1861 with headquarters at Austin. A. O. K. Company. It was reorganized at Corinth, Miss. 1862.

Enlist. 24th April

Book mark

A. N. Wilkinson

Confederate.

1118 8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. Campbell
Pop. G. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 3

Enlisted:

When

March 21 1862

Where

Corinth, Miss

By whom

Capt. Bonnet

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharps

To what time

May 1 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

This is a copy of the original record of the Confederate Army, and is not to be used for any other purpose. It is a copy of the original record of the Confederate Army, and is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark

J. W. Waldman

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Mc
Thomas W Campbell
Regt 8 Cav Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 10th 1863*

Enlisted: *When* *1862*

Where *Smith's Mill*

By whom *Capt W. G. Hunter*

Period *that*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt W. G. Hunter*

To what time *July 1st 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

This is the Muster Roll of the 8th Cavalry, Texas, as organized by the Confederate States of America, and is subject to the laws of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark

W. G. Hunter

718

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas P. W. Campbell
Capt. Co. G. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. H. G. Houston

Period War

Last paid: Capt. Rantoul

By whom Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

THE 8th REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY, (also known as the 7th and 8th Regts. and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at Austin, 1861, with Thomas L. Canine, A. H. K. ... I was ... April 1, 1862, at ...

Book page

J. H. Wilkinson

1037

McLann. J. H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLann. Robert. H.

McLann J

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	350	20
2		481	21
3		583	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38
20			39

Number of medical cards herein:

Number of personal papers herein:

Book Marks

See also

Confederate.)

McC Cav. Texas.

McCain

McC, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862
dated Nov 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 12 1862

Where See intd

By whom Capt McKay

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom He rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Wounded at Mansfield
& was left there.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

O. J. Burwell

Confederate.

McCoy Cav. Texas.

J. McCann

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 3: 1862 to Jan 16 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20 1862

Where

with

By whom

Capt. McCoy

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botto

To what time

Nov. 20

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at New Orleans
July 13 was left there

The 8th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Worth, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiments, Texas Rangers, was organized at Fort Worth, 1861, with 10000 men, paroled at K. Company, I was on duty April 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Mess. 1000 men's days.

Book mark

A. B. Moore

Confederate.

Mc Cann, Texas.

Mc Cann
Priv., Co. B, Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 25 to Nov. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 1862

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. McKay

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded and left at - [unclear] -
Supposed to be dead.

The 9th Reg't of Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Ark. for service in Texas. It was organized at Fort Smith, Ark. with the following officers: A. B. K. [unclear] [unclear] April 1862. [unclear] Miss. [unclear]

Book page

H. S. Hubbard

McLinn Robert H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	2	55	3	56	20
2			56	4	57	21
3			57	5	58	22
4			58	6	59	23
5			59	7	60	24
6			60	8	61	25
7						26
8						27
9						28
10						29
11						30
12						31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. C. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. H. McClellan

Priv, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861

Where Michigan Co.

By whom Capt. H. H. Henshaw

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks sick

Name appears in Co. Roll
present with roll.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

R. H. McClellan

(Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Hill

Quar., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8* 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 25* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *0* 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left Cav to work -
could not attend for duty
Nov. 3.*

Thos. Harrison

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Hill

Confederate.

M. 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Williams
1st Co. 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 28*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Spake*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *P. A. B. Co.*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, as shown as 12th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with the companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, and fought Miss. for ten days.

Book mark

Robert H. Williams

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. W. ...

..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Allen*

To what time *May 1*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

R. W. Sparks

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas:

John H. ...
Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *eight months* 1863

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *...*
...

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Vicksburg, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

111
3
111
111
Co. C, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1861* *1861*

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time *1861* *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks. *1861*
1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corns, Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark

1861

McCannon M. G.

Co. *L*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2751</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

Mr G. M. Cannon

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Athens Ga.*

When captured *May 2, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Bvt Brig Genl W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 2, 1865. 1501 B (O. C. G. P. 1865. R. & P. 706911)

Number of roll:

44

(639b)

J. H. Kinsey Copyist.

Mcarty, Floyd Marion

Co. *B* 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-44177	20
2	7700	21
3	7311	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate.

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

Floyd Mariai McLean

P. S. Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. Clark

Period

during War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

F. M. McCarly

Private of Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 5* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Sherman*

Period *for one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *sent to Hospital Oct 27 by order of Surgeon*

* This company subsequently became Company 1st Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Cavalry of the Texas Army was organized at Austin, Tex., in 1861, and was sent to the Rio Grande. It was organized at Austin, Tex., in 1861, and was sent to the Rio Grande. It was organized at Austin, Tex., in 1861, and was sent to the Rio Grande.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...

Co. 7, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Dec 1862 for disability*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 7th Cavalry) and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company I was sent to Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK mark:

Approved
A. C. [unclear]
[unclear]

Discharged

By order

Major Gen Hardin

DeWitt

was

Certificate of Disa-
bility for Discharge



Recd H.S. G. O Jan 16/62

No. 213.

Bartley Green
Dec 17/61

Co. H 8 Tex Cav

J. M. McCarty
Capt Co. H 1st Regt
Texas Rangers

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used to denote in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

F. M. McCleary private of Captain *J. S. Minton*
Comdy Company, (H.) of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States
Vexas Rangers, was enlisted by *Lieut Life Sparks* of
the Regiment of *Infantry* at *Houston Texas*
on the *seventh* day of *September* 1861, to serve *war* years: he was born
in *Barth County* in the State of *Georgia* is *Twenty*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Druggist*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*It is my opinion that he is unfit for service being very
infirm and that he ought to be immediately
discharged from the service.*

STATION: *Bowling Green*
DATE: *Sept. 17th 1861*

J. S. Minton
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *F. M. McCleary* private of
 Captain *J. S. Minton* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Medical Department, Confederate States Army, Houston, Texas
W. H. Harrison Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *25th* day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Roller Station Tex*
W. H. Harrison Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

7042
McLay Jan

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270815	20
2	0803	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Van McCoy

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April to June 29, 1862.

dated:

from *1 April*, 1862.

where *Corinth*

by whom *Asst. Surg. W. Martin*

period *90 days*

amount paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

J. Blawie

Mc (Confederate.)
8 Cav. Texas.

Wm McWay

Private } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Corinth Miss.*
Apr 12 . 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

1043

McClellan R. D.

Co. F., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208198	20
2	8245	21
3	8353	22
4	5437	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

me | 5 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. McMillan

Cot. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1861

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Louis M. Strobel

Period For 90 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate)

Mc | 5 Cav. Texas.

W. A. McCallan

Sgt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 13, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where Fayette Co

By whom L M Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: Expense from date

By whom at Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L M Strobel

(Confederate)

mc

8 Cav.

Texas.

R. D. McCellan

5th Sgt, Co. F, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom A. Sparks

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

7110

8 Cav. Texas.

R. D. M. O'Leary

2nd Co., 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *March 24*
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elect'd*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Jan 5, 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Transferred* 186

Name of successor *A. J. Murray*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. D. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. McBlenan

2-Lt. Co. F. 8-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay

(635)

5754

Copyright

1044
McClure. A. H.

E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to find with

McClure. A. H.

1045

McClay. Van

L. J. 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McClay. Van.

1046
McClure A. H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 = 4 2745	20
2	7826	21
3	7872	22
4	5782	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. McClure

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nashville, Sept., 1861

Muster-in to date Sept., 1861

Placed for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1861

Where Nashville

By whom H. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. Herrera

(Confederate.)

Miss

8 Cav. Texas.

John R. ...
Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 [†]

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 [†]

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 [†]

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. a. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

McC 8 Cav: Texas.

A. H. McCluer
Serg't, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Nov 5*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. L. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: By whom *May. Peyton*

To what time *1st July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cornub. Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

M.C. 8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. M. Chico

2^d Lt. Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Dalton Ga.*
May 7 1864.

Date of entry or muster } 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec* 1862.

Date and cause } *killed Dec* 1862.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *C. C. Littlefield*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Russell

7047
McClure J. D.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249697	20
2	9729	21
3	9887	22
4	9938	23
5	9971	24
6	270046	25
7	0103	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

McC

8 Cav., Texas.

J. D. McClure

Priv } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll *
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Waxstone*
Sept 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Placed for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where *Sanzales Tex*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. D. McClure

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. McNeill
} Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
} Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Rec't Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. McNeill

(Confederate.)

110 8 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

(Confederate.)

112
8 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Wallace
But, Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company Log* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. G. Spackler*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Davis*

To what time *Nov 11* 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Smith
Plantation Hill on Oct
20th*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term 2*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. S. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Mountain View*

By whom *A. H. [unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *May 20 1863*

To what time *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Sabine
River*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

116

8 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...

..., Co. *70th*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *Wounded on April 1862
Exchanged to ...
Exchanged to ...
... for duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

160 | 8. Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Miller
.....
1st Lt., Co. *1st*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 26 to 27*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 1861.
Where *Greenville, S. C.*
By whom *W. J. Sparks*
Period *1861*

Last paid:
By whom *W. J. Sparks*
To what time *Sept 11*, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks *Wounded at Battle of*
April 1862. Now in hospital in
the 1st Cavalry Brigade
of the Army

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
G. A. Miller
(642) Copyist.

May 5 1892
Debit
Commutation
\$ 10.20

110 20

J

The Confederate States

To J. D. M. Clure Esq

22
January 5th

For Board paid at a private Hospital
from the 11th day of January to the 25th day of
January 1862 making 13 days at 15^{cts} per day — 195 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

I certify that J. D. M. Clure had Chills and Fever
at the above date and that the above account is just
and correct said J. D. M. Clure having been subsisted at
a private Hospital the time specified in the above account
at his own expense and to the amount of the same.

A. S. Harris
Supt Comms Co D

Approved
A. Wharton Colonel
Commanding Texas Rangers.

Received at Camp Hardin this the 5th day
of February 1862 from R. H. Simmons Captain U. S.
P. A. Co. S. Texas Rangers the sum of nine dollars ⁷⁵/₁₀₀
in full of the above account.

Witness.

J. D. M. Clure

Signed in Duplicate.

1048

McClure, Matthew

Co. - , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	468-3918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Geo. ...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence *...*

Complexion *...*; hair *...*

Eyes *...*; height *...* ft. *...* in.

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll.

87

(664)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 87, Oath of All.
taken at N.O., La.

Shows:

Mathew M^cClure
Art Co. — 8 Tex Cav.
Pers. desc. shown.

Deserted near Clinton, La.
Aug 8, 64. Came into Feder-
al lines at Orange Grove,
La. Aug 11, 64. Took the
oath Sept 9, 64.

Anything addl?

H/q/12

SPM

Van Vranken
LAR

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing
addl found

Apr 15 11/2 } JAW
DAM

From [unclear]
[unclear] 66

Ross's Bay Tex.

Jan. 1st 1866

State that he is a [unclear]
of [unclear] and requests
that his case may be [unclear]
re-regulated [unclear]

6 Tex. Feb

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[Faint handwritten notes and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Steam press, New Orleans Sept 5, 44

To: Capt. W. R. Harston.
Commissary of prisoners.

Sir I am a Deserter from Rosses Ridge
Sixth Texas. I gave myself up at Orange
Grove, La. on the 11th or 12th of August last.
I was sent from there to the city.
I was called for the Day you were here
and I did not hear my name called
for until you left. I understand from
what I am informed you wanted to send
me with the men that left here that Day.
I respectfully request you will look to
my case as soon as convenient.

Respectfully your Obedt Servt.

Matthew McClure

7049
McBallom J. M.
Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026665	20
	6752	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

J. M. McCollom
Capt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. 12* to *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans, Louisiana*

By whom *Jesse H. Sparne*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Today

(Confederate)

M^c | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. M^c Collom
Privt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc + *Rangers* + *Texas*

J. M. McBottom
Patrol Co. Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 Apr*, 186*2*

Date of payment *17 Apr* 186*2*

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *439*

O. T. Taylor

(635)

Copyist.

Book 1 Tex Polix

Prin. Has M. M. Colman

. 56 M

1650

McCormick J. W.

Co. 1st, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270189	20
2	0304	21
3	0422	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M. C. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. McCormick

Privt., { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 29 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 29 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom _____

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate)

M^c | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Carmick
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Nov, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Carmick

Period for the war

Last paid pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Carmick

(Confederate)

210 | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. McCannick
Plt., Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to June 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *New Orleans Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*
Tenn. Discharged
June 4, 1862 for
disability

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. R. Rowley

1851

Library H. H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 = 68199	20	
2	8311	21	
3	8407	22	
4	8510	23	
5	8580	24	
6	8642	25	
7	8705	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

me

8 Cav. Texas.

H. C. ...

Capt.; { **Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.***

age 2 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1861*

Sept 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1861

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

by whom *Louis M. Strobel*

period *for 90 days*

no. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

L. M. Strobel

Copyin.

(Confederate)

410

5 Cav. Texas.

St. Louis, Mo. 1861

St. Louis, Mo. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861* 1861

Enlisted: *Aug 20*
When *Aug 20*, 1861

Where *Fayette Co.*

By whom *M. C. Crobe*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: *Pay due from state*
By whom *Pay due from state*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
St. Louis, Mo. 1861
L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. McCreary

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Davis

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK mark:

J. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. C. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. McCreary

Priv., Co. *F*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 7*, 1861

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid: *Capt Batts*

By whom *Capt Batts*

To what time *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

(Confederate.)

M. E.

8 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. McHenry

Priv; Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 20*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *Sept Steel*

To what time *Jun*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

Confederate.)

McCoy, 8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. McCoy

Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 20 to June 3, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Company

To what time

July 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 7th and 8th Reg't Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was attached April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

McCoy

(Confederate.)

McC 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. McCarry
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31 1861*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. P. ...*

Period *to the time*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Killed on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. H. McCarry

1054a

Crary, H. H.

F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crary, H. H.

1052
McDaniel, E. H.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

E. H. McEnnis

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Granta Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Weston*

Period *30 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. *Transferred to*

Gen. Keily's Staff

Sept 12 / 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

4672

Copyright

1853
McDonald A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266033	20
2	6148	21
3	6254	22
4	6375	23
5	6572	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

McC

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. McDonald

Pvt

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

A. J. Admirell

Copyist

(Confederate)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. McC Journal

PT, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. McC Journal

(Confederate.)

McC. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. McDonald

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shanks

Period Iron

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. McDonald

Pt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Shanks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May Payton

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Stinson

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. McDonald

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21 1862 to Jan 26 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1862

Where Houston

By whom T. J. H. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died suddenly at
Holmesville Tenn Dec 3 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Handwritten initials or mark

1054

Donald. A. M.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McDonald. J. M.

1055
McDonald C. M.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269704	20
2	9787	21
3	9879	22
4	9940	23
5	9959	24
6	270010	25
7	0067	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

McDonald

Put } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

33 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 11, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 11, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled:

Place *San Antonio* 186

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *W. Sparks*

Price *War*

of miles to rendezvous *250*

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized 23 October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. McDonald

Captain

(Confederate.)

162

8 Cav. Texas.

C. B. McDonald

Pat { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Kurt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as C. B. McDonald

*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company J was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

1111 | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Company B
....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861

Enlisted:
When 1861
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Co. L 8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. C. B. Donnell
Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 1862.

Where *Winston, Ga*

By whom *W. M. Sparks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Sparks*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*Name appears in column of names
in muster of Co. L. C. B. Donnell*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1062

8 Cav. Texas.

Com. R. Merrill

4th Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. 1863

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Merrill

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. ...
Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *1*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 10, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/10/62*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *10/10/62*, 1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

* *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

1656

McDonald, J.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	502 - 6621.	20
2	0781	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. McDonald

Corp, Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Jesse M. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

A. U. Robby

Copyright

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Donald
Corp, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Killed at Nashville
Tenn. Dec 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rowby

• McDonald - John •

Co. H. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413 •

1857
McDonald J. M.

Co. 14, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270184	20
2	0299	21
3	0417	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. McDonald

Post, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

2.5 years.

Present on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 4, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861

Place of duty and enrolled:

Houston, Texas, 1861

Place Houston Texas

For whom

For the war

Distance of miles to rendezvous 50

Value of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. A. Rowdy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. McDonald.
Capt., Co. A., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Genotown, Tex.

By whom J. H. Spence

Period through the war

Last paid: pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time in date, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Spence

(Confederate.)

M.^c | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. M.^c Donald
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died near Bowling
Green, Ky on the 26
Nov. 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley Copyist

107
Donnell. C. H.

I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
2 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Donald. C. H.

✓ 1865
McEroy William

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also Capt. White's Batty Horse Army

(Confederate.)

W

8 Cav. Texas.

William McElin

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *G Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G B New

Copyist

1859
McElroy, W

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McRoy, William

1861.

McFarlan, James

No. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland, James.

1162
McFarland, Isaac

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249455	20
2	9521	21
3	9582	22
4	9636	23
5	44162250	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

I Macfarland *

PA, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug 1862.

dated: *May 14* 186

at *Richmond Tex*

where *Ball Book*

and *War*

by: *Maj Peyton*

what time *July 1* 186

at or about *Present*

name appears in Col's name
as Mac Macfarland

8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

U. C. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav.

Texas.

I *McFarland*
PN, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G C Valt

(Confederate.)

M^c

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Farland

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Call Cook*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Davis*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Thompson's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was recruited April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

C. McFarland

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appertains to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Nov 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Rose

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rose

To what time Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

901

(Confederate.)

Mc | S Cav | Texas

Isaac W. Furland

Co H. S. Texas Cav

Residence *Fort Bend Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Companies G and C, 12 Regiment Mississippi Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by James Lyles, Captain, surrendered at Meridian, Miss., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 22, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 22, 1865.

Number of roll:

7

(6366)

A. F. ...

Copy

1863

W^c Farland James

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209175	20
2	9267	21
3	9359	22
4	9454	23
5	9520	24
6	9581	25
7	9635	26
8	4472335	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | TEXAS.

James McFarland

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom G. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. Sparks

(Confederate.)

W.C. | **5 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

James McFarlan

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period in the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. G. New

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. | Texas.

Asst. Surgeon

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct* 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Major Shaw*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Shaw*

To what time *Dec* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jas Macfarland

C. H., Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *May Peyton*

To what time *May 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. C. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

McJannet
Co. H, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7* 1863

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. ...*

To what time *Jan* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. ...

Confederate.)

70
100
8 Cav. Texas.

McFarland

Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 3*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *sep 7*, 186

Where *Providence Va*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *see above*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Sparks*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

A. McFarland
Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to March 1, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. B. A. Sherman*

To what time *1864*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

567

(Confederate)

Mc *s* *Car.* *Texas*

James M. Farland
Private, 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865

When paroled *May 11*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of roll

16

639A1

Wm. H. Lindell

Copied

1064
McGarity, C. M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207741	20
2	2827	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. McFarley

Pvt. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10

Sept, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186

Where Marshall

By whom J. S. [unclear]

Period 100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 300

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. [unclear]

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Capt. [unclear]
Pat, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]* . 186 †

Enlisted:

When *[unclear]* . 186 .

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed (Rec'd (A & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M + 8 Coar Texas

*C. M. McGarity
Capt Co E 8 Tex. Coar*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 June*, 1862

Date of payment *30 June*, 1862

By whom *A. S. Massingale*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 440

O. T. Taylor

(888)

Copyist.

1862

May 28th

The Confederate States to

C. M. McGarity

Dr

To commutation for subsistence while in private Hospital near Bear Creek Bridge Franklin Co Ala from May 5th to May 28th at 50 cents per day twenty three days \$11.50

I C M McGarity do on oth certify that the above account is just true, and unpaid

subscribed before me June 28/62, W. H. McGarity
W. Friend 2nd Lt

I hereby certify that the above account is just and correct and that the above named C M McGarity was placed in the above described private Hospital at his own expence by order of W. R. Friend 2nd Lieutenant commanding Company E of the 4th Squadron 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry with the approval of Capt W. R. Garman in command of said Squadron. There was no army surgeon with the command, and no private surgeon whose services could be obtained, and that his expences amounted the sum above stated.

The A. C. S. will pay the above account

W. H. McGarity
Capt Com 87

Received of R. H. Simmons Capt. & A. C. S., 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry seven dollars and fifty cents in full of above account
June 12th 1862

C. M. McGarity

1865
McGarity, J. W.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-7743	20
2	7858	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. W. McGarity

Govt

Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where Houston

By whom A. W. McGarity

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

J. M. C. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. H. Gentry
1861, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861*, 186 †

Enlisted:
When *1861*, 186
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent
Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.
† Roll indorsed. Rec'd (A. & I G O.) Feb 21, 1862.

Book mark:

McGarity - J. W.

Co. I. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

7066
McLarity, H. P.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	502-7915	20
2	7984	21
3	8014	22
4	8076	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W P Mc Garity

Priv., Co. E., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 5, 1864.

enlisted:

When April 2, 1864

Where Gonzales, Tex.

By whom J. H. Harris

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom Maj Peyton

At what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1864, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(1864)

Coylist

Confederate.)

Mr. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. P. McGarity
Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *year*, to *April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *21 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Harris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Steel*

To what time *year*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See in another company from San Antonio Co. is that*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Harris

(Confederate.)

McC. | **S. Cav.** | **Texas.**

W.P. McCarty
2nd, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *W.P. McCarty*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W.P. McCarty*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
Enlisted at Fort Mifflin Sept 1862
at Fort Mifflin

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

(Confederate.)

Mic 8 Cav. Texas.

M. L. J. Gandy
2 Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862* 186

Where *Georgia*

By whom *M. L. J. Gandy*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gandy*

To what time *Oct 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. Gandy*

in Co. L

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

1867
McGehee Charles W.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207075	20
2	2190	21
3	5294	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate) 8 Cav. Texas.

Chas. W. McGhee

Pvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A. the 1st. of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Wane
Coyte

Mc (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

C. W. McGehee

Plt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* to *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. M. ...
Copyist

(Confederate)
Mc | 8th Cav. | Texas.

C. W. McGehee
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Nashville
since 1st Nov.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

1068
McLhee George T.

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207411	20
2	7486	21
3	7587	22
4	7681	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Me

'S Cav. Texas.

G. T. McGhee

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862.
dated *Nov. 5. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15* 1862.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Cal. Wharton*

Period *For the war*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Thomas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Mississippi

(Confederate.)

Me 8 Cav, Texas.

G. T. McGhee

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1862.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Leal. Wharton*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

G. T. McGehee

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*
dated *Dec. 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1862.

Where *Corinth, Miss,*

By whom *Leal. Wharton*

Period *For the way*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

McGehee

(Confederate.)

Me

8 Cav. Texas.

G. T. McGehee

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov: 1. 1863* to *Feb 29. 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Col. Wharton*

Period *for the salary*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov: 1. 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*+ Name appears in Column
of names present as Geo T McGehee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Macarney

7069
McGehee John G

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267071	20
2	7186	21
3	7347	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

Mc (Confederate)
8 Cav. Texas.

John G. McGehee
Pvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

by whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark: _____

Almusney
Coy. 100

(Confederate.)

Co. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

John G. McGhee
Private, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *A. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *By due since enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. W. Sparks
Copy

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Geo G. McGehee
Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut J. W. Sparks*

Period *In the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease at Bowling Green Nov. 27, 1861.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K (Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Musaney
Copyist.

1070
McGehee J. T.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50220843	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate.)
8 Cav., Texas.

J. T. McGehee
Pri., Co. L., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 1 to June 9, 1862

enlisted:

When *1 April*, 1862

Where *Corinth*

by whom *Col. Geo. R. Stewart*

period *90 days*

not paid:

by whom

at what time , 1862

present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
April 26" 1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

check mark:

J. T. McGehee

Copyright

1071
McGill James

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026670	20
2	6753	21
3	6834	22
4	6897	23
5	6937	24
6	6988	25
7	46254144	26
8	4573846	27
9	769702	28
10	902737	29
11	84327	30
12	98904	31
13	18604	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

M^c | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James M^c Gill

Blacksmith, Co C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse N. Sparrow.

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty

Private James M^c Gill
appointed "Blacksmith"
by Capt. Evans Sept 12
A. D. 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

N. A. Rosby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Gill
Black
Smith, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. T. Sparks

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Loyby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. M. Gill
Blacksmith, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex.

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steel

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with 100 companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

M. A. Royley

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

Joe. Mc Gill
Black
smith, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured near
Shelbyville Oct. 9.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK THREE

W A Rowley

(Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. McGill

Alkermith Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863. to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. - Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near

Shelbyville Tenn

Oct. 7, 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as T-718, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized 20 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. A. Dowby

(Confederate.)

No 1 (see No. 1000)
James Mc Gill
Priv. Co. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1863.*

Roll dated

Not dated 1863

Where captured

Shelbyville

When captured

Oct 9th 1863

Remarks:

* Certificate in roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. Cumberland, shows: "Forwarded to Louisville, Ky

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 89; sheet 2

MMK

(Confederate.)

Mr. & Co. Tex.

*James McGill
Priv. Co. & Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for five days ending Oct. 20, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Prisoners of War Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 17, 1863. By Capt. R. M. Goodwin, A. P. M. G."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 20, 1863

Where captured *Near Shelbyville*

When captured *Oct. 9, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

31; sheet *5*

(6:96)

L. D. Barton

Sept. 1863

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav Texas

James Mc Bell

Co. C. 8th Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured Oct 7, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 3 Months

When Oct 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 234.

W. J. Garrison

(Confederate.)

11/2 | *8* | *1863*

Comdr. W. H. Hill
Co. C. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Oct 11*, 186*3*.

Where captured

When captured, 186 ..

When discharged *Oct 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks, charges, &c. *Compulsory*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *111*

J. H. ...
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

McCleary Texas
James M. Bell
Co. C. 8 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 18, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 18, 1863.

Where captured *Virginia*

When captured *Sept 2* 186*2*

Remarks:

Number of roll

314

(639b)

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 8 Tex.

James McGill
Pvt Co C 8 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 19, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn

When captured Oct. 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Escaped Nov.
14 - 1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 199

(630) C. B. McLaughlin
791st.

(Confederate.)

No. 8 James

James M. Gill
1st Lt. 63rd Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from Camp Morton, Ind., during the
night of Nov. 14, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Military Prison,
Camp Morton, November 22, 1864

Where captured *Phillipsville Tex*

When captured *Oct 7* . 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped Nov 14 1864

Number of roll

65

(639b)

G. J. V.

Captain.

1092
McGhone, B. F.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48691308	20
2	46362352	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Me | 8 Cav. Texas.

B. F. McElone

Capt. C. H. 8 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 28, 1864,
until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Greenville, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War de-
scribed by John E. Mulford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange,
Richm., Va., Oct. 8, '64."

Number of roll:

11

W. H. Collins

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC S. C. Lee

B. L. Lee

Genl W. H. S. West by Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Aiken's Landing, Va., for exchange, September 30, 1864

Roll dated

Sept 30 1864

Where captured

Hampton Va

When captured

Nov 24 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

151; sheet

(689b)

S. C. Lee

Copied

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb: *

Roll 151, sh 8 P. of W.
(not dated) at Fort Del. trans-
ferred to Aikens Landing
for exchange Sept 30, 64
shows:

B. L. McGlone

Art Co. H, 8 Tex Cav.

Capt'd Nov 26, 63, Grand-
ville, Tenn.

Roll 279 sh 11, P. of W (not
dated) paroled at Ft. Del.
Sept 28, 64, until exchd.

shows: delivered by
John E. Mulford, x x x
Marina, Va. Oct 5, 64.

shows:

B. F. McGlone

at above Co & regt

capt'd Nov. 26, 63, Grandville,
Tenn.

anything addl?

Van Vranken

LAR

2/9/12

BRN

Mr Van Vranken: Nothing

add funds

Apr 10 '12 JGM
JGM JGM

8 Texas Cavalry

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McGlone, B.F.

1072-6

McGonigall. D. A.

Co. 7, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGonigall. D. A.

1073
Milomigall, W.A.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248202	20
2	8314	21
3	8409	22
4	8512	23
5	45-54985	24
6	47-78064	25
7	044506	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Macdonald

Private, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 10,

Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Lavaca Co. Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. M. G. ...

(Confederate)

772 | 8 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Strobel

{ Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Lawrence Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period for the 1st

Last paid:

By whom pay for 1st month

To what time for 1st month, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. McFarrington

Capt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 - 1862 to Nov 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Symmes

To what time Nov 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

D. A. McFarrington

(Confederate.)

M1

8 Cav. Texas.

U. S. M. McNeagall

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom T. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid: By whom Capt Botte

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Bank mark

Wm. Mayfield

Confederate)

G | 8 | Tex

A. A. M. Gemmagill
Pot Capt 3 Tex

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lex-
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated

Not dated

186

Sent

Nov 7

186

2

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

7 J. B. DeWitt

(689b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

111 1862 1

Col. W. H. C. ...
1st Regt. ...

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken ...

When ..., 1862

Remarks: ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 111

W. H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc Warrent

D A Mc Young⁺
Sub to J. McArthur

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.*

Receipt dated Not dated

. 186 .

When captured Oct 16 1862
Where captured Crab Orchard Ky

Residence _____
Age 23 ; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes black ; hair dark

Complexion dark

Remarks:

+ In Pencil

* Taken from duplicate receipt which is incomplete

Number of roll:

16; sheet 6

(639b)

to file

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

██████████ Pension Code ██████████
(Source of communication.)

—Tex—

David A. McLeonard
(Name) Call Perry's

Co. F. 8 Reg't Tex Rangers
D.A. McLeonard

Enl'd Aug. 24/61 apt.

On muster Aug 31/62

(Co F. 8 Tex Cav. Perry's)

Last Roll. presence or
abs. not stated. name not
found, as called for.

Records show him
captured Oct. 16. at
C. Oak Orchard Ky.

Turned over to Maj
W. L. Watts CSA. (agent for
exchange) Dec 4/62 at
Near Vicksburg Miss
Not later P.M. found.

8.9-15

F.V.V.
K.R.S.

3 20

(over)

C. & S. Div.

Unrecorded records show that
D. A. Honagill - Co. F. 8th Texas
Cav. (also called 1st Texas Rangers)
Col. Terry, - enlisted Sept. 7/61
at Houston, Texas. for the
war. and was discharged
by reason of disability, the
latter part of Jan'y - 1863.

Exact date not shown.
Disability - gunshot wound
in the arm, and gunshot-
wound in the "illiac region".

8/10/15
940

Harley
news

10th St. Aug, 10 15

To note
Wataon, 2188

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

2188
August 10, 1863
(C.O.)

Respectfully returned to the
Commander of Quarters,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that D. A. (not
known as David A.) Honagill, pri-
vate, Company F, 8th Texas Cavalry
(also called 1st Texas Rangers),
Col. Terry, C.S.A., enlisted August
7th (also shown as September 7), 1861,
that he was captured October 24
(year not stated); was exchanged
near Vicksburg, Miss., December 4,
1862, and was discharged the latter
part of January, 1863, on account of
physical disability, the result of
gunshot wounds received in the arm
and in the iliac region.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
mr W

Hd Qr Texas Rangers
Belmont Church
Jan 20th 1863
Application for
Discharge in
Case of ^{25 A.M. Conagill -} Co F 8th
Private Sgt. Cap.
W. M. Conagill

Approved,
Wm Cook
Capt Comd
"Texas Rangers"

Examined Approved
and Discharge recommended
by
Burr P. Lacey
Sergeant
Geo. H. Rogers

Discharged by order of
Recd and Discharge recommended
Feb 2 1863 P. H. Rogers
and



1074

McGonigall. D. A.

No. 7, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGonigall. D. A.

✓ 1875
McGuffin Thomas

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027 3549	20
2	5106	21
3	75957	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John M. ...
Port, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

John M. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

1100
Wm. C. ...
Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. ...*

To what time *Oct 31 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. ...

(Confederate.)

Mc *Thomas*
Thomas M. Guffin
Det. Co. I. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav., in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt. Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated* 186

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May 6* 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2

(6396)

27111
McGuffin
Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. McGuffin

Co. I. Ath. Texas Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864

Date of issue Aug 30, 1864

Signature Thomas McGuffin

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Copyist.

1076

McGuire Frank W

D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGuire F. W.

1077
McGuire F. H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267192	20
2	7297	11
3	7410	23
4	7494	25
5	7579	24
6	7659	26
7	44 76068	28
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McGuire

Plt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1861

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Ferrill

Period 10 pr

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

J. W. McGuire

(Confederate)

Mc. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McGuire

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct.*, 1861

Where *Arkville*

By whom *Capt. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

McGuire Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

F. W. McGuire

Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Barbville*

By whom *Capt. Fennell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

M. W. ...

(Confederate.)

Me 8 Cav. Texas.

F. W. McGuire
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Arkville*

By whom *Capt. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

P. R. ... Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

F. W. McGuire

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Fenill

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. Ruane

(Confederate.)

MS

8 Cav. Texas.

J. W. McGuire

Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8, 1861*

Where *Archuleta*

By whom *Capt. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Government horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Albion
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc *8 have fine*
Frank W. McGuire
Capt. Co. D - 8 Regt. Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav., in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt. Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(639b)

W. W. Baird

Copyist.

7075
McGuire James F

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267412	20
2	7495	21
3	7580	22
4	7660	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas F. McGuire

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Brenhan Tex.

By whom S. Hosea

Period For this Army

Cost paid:

By whom Cape Botto

At what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 3th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A.R. Waring

(Confederate.)

Mc . 8 Cav. Texas.

J. F. McGuire

Pvt , Co. *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 17* , 1862

Where *Brenhan*

By whom *S. Hosea*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31* , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for horse from Mar 1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK :

Stearns

(Confederate.)
Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

J. F. McGuire
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862

Where Brenham, Tex.

By whom Clerk Hosea,

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shupe

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. R. Warner

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. McGuire
1st, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 14, 1862.*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Levi Horra*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent on furlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Morgan

715

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will never
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
by whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

11th day of June 1865.
Washington A 74

J. W. Greig
Capt Co D 8th Lt Coy

1079

McGurre. M. J.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

was filed with

McGurre. M. J.

1880
McGuire M. G.
Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 + 6673	20
2	6754	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also Chap 3 #110 page 438

(Confederate)

M^c | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. J. M^c Guyre
Pat. C., Co *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas.*

By whom *Jesse M. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 28, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

H. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. J. McInry
Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

H. A. Robby

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 1 Ranger | *Texas*

M. G. McGuire
Co. C 1st Texas Rangers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 Mar*, 186*2*

Date of payment *30 Mar*, 186*2*

By whom *G. P. Sheobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *438*

G. J. Taylor

(524)

Copyist.

Co C-1 Tex. Rangers

Priv. M. G. McGuire

154 - M

Priv.

1861
Roy. William

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Roy. William

1682
McIver John

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266376	20
2	6483	21
3	6581	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No. **8 Cav: Texas.**

John Mc Iver

Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*2*.

Where

Murfreesboro

By whom

Capt. Mc Kay

Period

iron

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd 20, 29*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

Moë | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Moë Ives

Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Murkreeson

By whom Capt. McKay

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coth

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks. Wounded in bat stone
River, was left at a private
house.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark

A. S. ...

Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

John McEwen

Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22* to *Apr. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1862.

Where

Murkesboro

By whom

Capt. McKay

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botts

To what time

Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Wounded and left in ar.
Stones River, Dec. 31, 62.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

H. H. Richard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc, S. Cav. Tex.

John Mc Ivor
Capt. Co B S Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	1 Sept.	, 186	3
To	31 Dec.	, 186	3

When paid 8 Feb. 1864.

By whom paid J. W. Crocker

Amount \$475.³³

Remarks: Bounty + Clothing P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 328

W. H. Davis

Moliver, John
Pvt. Co B,
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: unfit for field service
detailed

Title of record: S.O. 45/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Halver, John
Pvt. Co.B.
8th Tex Cav

relieved from duty with Col.
M. H. Cofer

Spec. Or. #20 /
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 25/65

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J McIVER

Co B 8 Tax Coy

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 1/2 , 1864 .

Date of issue Apr 30 , 1864 .

Signature John McIVER

Remarks:

1353

Roll No.

King Copyist.

1083

McKay. M.

No. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKay. R. M.

1084
McKay R. M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -
1 Texas Rangers -
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266034	20
2	6149	21
3	6253	22
4	6293	23
5	6406	24
6	6513	25
7	5423	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc

8 Cav. | Texas.

** M. McKay*

Pr { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Connell

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Mc McKay

Pt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Duranall

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

R M McKay

Pte, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom T. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enacted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Confederate.)

McC 8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. McCray

Sept, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted: When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *Wm Batts*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Durscall

(Confederate.)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. McKay

Batt. Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21/62 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom L. J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. J. Soule

Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. McKay

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left near Lewisburg, sick,
March 24, 63.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. W. Hubbard

(Confederate)

M.

8 Cav., Texas.

R M McKee

Capt Co. *B*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

...

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Lalton, Ga.*
May 7 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Created*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 10, 1862*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 27, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Revised

(Confederate.)

McKay, R. M.

Co. B

8 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
Punitive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Suspended Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Attorney's Sheet
Assignment
Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm. H. Mc Kay
Capt. U. S. Texas Cavalry
8th Febr 20

No. 130

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Selma, ~~Alabama~~ ^{June}
this 30th day of May, 1865.

Wm. H. McKay Capt
U. S. Texas Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. H. Marshall
Lieut. Col. 1st Cal. Cav. Regt
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 & Cav | Texas.

R. M. McKay
Capt Co B 8. Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Jan 16* 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

R. M. Potter

(685)

5754

Copyist

1869

Capt. Wiley
Substituted on Serv

\$46.45

Aug 27 1862

	Confederate States		Dr
	To Capt R M Mc Kay (Co. B.)		
11	For Bread furnished said Co.	2.00	
14	do	4.70	
15	do	4.80	
16	do	7.45	
	110 @ Beans @ 25¢	<u>27.50</u>	
		46.45	✓

I certify that the above account is correct
 and that the articles were purchased for and
 used by my company and were necessary
 for the public service

Recd Aug 17/62 of R. H. Simmons Capt & Co. of 5th Regt Texas
 Cavalry Forty six dollars & forty five cents in full of
 above account

R. M. McKay
 Capt. Co. B.

It will pay the within acts. The King
being in a country held by the enemy and
without supplies

James Oglethorpe
and his Associates

1085

McKellar H. N.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9781	20
2	9885	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. N. Mc Keller

Priv

{ Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Serjeant Sparks
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Corrie

(Confederate.)

1162

8 Cav. Texas.

....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

7086
McKellar Peter

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	9698	20
2		9780	21
3		9886	22
4		9939	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of vestical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

162

8 Cav. Texas.

Peter W. Keller

Pvt } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 11, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where Gonzales, Tex

By whom E. Sparks

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 22nd, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. Sparks

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC

8 Cav. Texas.

Peter McKellar

Privat } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinto, Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

10
10
10
10
....., Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 186.

Enlisted:
When 186
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *See ...*
...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
...
..., Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *Wounded at ...*
...
...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

...

Application
for Discharge
in Case of
P. M. Keller
Private No. 35
Co. 18th Tex. Cav.

Approved
by
Capt. [Name]
1st Regt. [Name]

Legitimate Approval
and discharge recom-
mended
Ben. H. La [Name]
Adj. Gen. [Name]
C. [Name]
Approved
As order of
J. M. [Name]
Brig. Gen.

Reviewed
July 2/63



7

Head Quarters Ranger Camp No. 1 The Cityville Tenn. January 20th 1863

Certificate of Disability for Discharge:

McKellar a Private of Co. B. 1st Regt. Cavalry, born in the State of Va. Cumberland County, Aged 32 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, red complexion, black hair & hazel eyes, and by Occupation a Farmer, was enlisted as a Private in the 1st Regt. Cavalry on the 11th day of Feb: 1862 to serve during the War, said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last 60 days

W. C. Dilworth Lieut. Comd. Co. B.

As a result of the above mentioned injury the said Soldier is unable to perform any military duty and is entirely unfit for service. I would therefore recommend that he be discharged from service.

R. W. Hill
Asst Surg 8th Tex Cav
at N. Culida Surgeon 8th Tex Cavalry

Attest
Christine Lee
Clerk County of De Kalb

George A. [unclear] [unclear]
7th March 1864

Mr McKell
Co. I 8th Tex. Cav

Surgeon Capt. & apply
for detail
Co. I 8th Tex. Cav.



Mc

Tex.

Recd at G. O. 9th/64

Gonzales Texas 7 March 64
Capt. W. B. Foster. A. A. S. S.

Sir

In compliance
with general orders No 51 from dist
headquarters I hereby report to you
of a disabled soldier I was discharged
from the Army of Confederate States
near Shelbyville on ^{Jan 21} 21 Jan 1863 by
reason of a wound received in battle
at Shiloh on 6 April 1862. Was a member
Co (D) 5th Texas Cavalry. Terry Texas
rangers. My occupation is farming
and have acted in the capacity of a
black. Reside on San Marcos River six
miles above the town of Gonzales, Gonzales
county. The extent of disability you
will see in Surgeon's Certificate enclosed.

Most Respectfully

J. W. Keller

Feb 10. 1864

Approved for six months
from this date -

By command
of D. B. Conley
1. Brig. Genl.
25th Brigade

7th
offg. Secy
Adjt. Genl.

D. Mc Keller
Co. D. 8th Texas
Cavalry.

Gonzales County, This is to certify ^(over) that the Medical Exam-
State of Texas, appointed to examine the Militiaman of the 25th
Battalion belonging to the aforesaid county applying for certifi-
cate of Disability - have carefully examined Mr. P. McRear
and find him unable to perform Military duty on account
of partial Anchylosis of the right elbow joint occasioned
by a gunshot wound received April 1862 and it is
further our opinion that the same will permanently
disable his right arm by preventing proper extension
and rotation of the fore arm

Gonzales February 17 1864
Examining
Surgeons

{ J. W. Cunningham
{ Geo. S. Coleman
{ C. G. Beaumont

7087

McKenzie James

Co. H B 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -
1 Texas Rangers -
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269183	20
2	9226	21
3	9394	22
4	6284	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

McKenzie

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Houston

by whom A. Sparks

period during Nov.

No. of miles to rendezvous 53

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

as shown by certificate of
Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,
the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

6611

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

James McKenzie

PS

{ Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. & M. Adams*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. G. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186

Enlisted:

When *July 7* 186 /

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to [unclear] Regt Texas Rangers*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Mc Kenzie

Pl, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Beard

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 15. 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

Jas. A. McKenzie
Ret Co B Ferry's Rangers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 Nov , 1861

Date of payment 27 Nov 1861

By whom H. S. Massengale

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 423

O. T. Taylor

(626)

5412

Copyist.

No 46

James A. McKenzie

43rd

29 Nov 41

138 200 200

[FORM NO. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To *James A. McKenzie* Discharged from *Co. A. Wharton's*
Company *(13)* Regiment of *Texas Rangers*

DR.

DOLLS CTS

For pay from *7* of *Sept* 186*1* to *27*
Nov 186*1* being *2* months *20* days
12 dollars per month

32

For pay for traveling from *the place of my discharge*
to *the place of my residence* *...* miles
at twenty miles per day, equal to *...* days, at *...* dollars per month

For Subsistence for traveling as above, *...* days, at *...* cents per ration or day

11 08

For Clothing not drawn
Amount *...*

Deduct for Army Asylum
Deduct for Clothing overdraw

4 30 8

Balance Due *...*

Received of *H. H. Magruder* Adj. Gen. Confederate States Army
this *27* day of *Nov* 186*1* *Forty Three* dollars
and *Eight* cents in full of the above account

Pay *32*

Subsistence [Signed in Duplicate]

Clothing *11 08*

Dollars *43 08*

J. A. McKenzie

Head Quarter, 1st Regt. Kansas
Cavalry, near Fort Leavenworth, Mo. 1864

I hereby certify that the within named James
A. McKinzie a native of the State of Kentucky
aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer of
such high fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and
who was enlisted in the 1st Regt. of September 1864 in
the title of the State of Texas in the 5th Regt. of
Texas Regiment of Texas Rangers, and hereby entitled
to an honorable discharge from service in reason
of a certificate of disability. Given under my
hand and seal (and in the place of seal) this the
20th day of November, 1864. at Camp Tomlin near
Doubing Green Kentucky

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Major, 1st Regt. Kansas
Cavalry, U.S.A.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named James F. McKinnon
Private of Captain Geo. A. Wharton Regiment

of Texas Rangers born in Christian Co in the State
of Kentucky aged 21 years 11 feet 1 inches high.

of fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Lawyer was enlisted
by John A. Holt at Houston on

the second day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one
to serve for the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability

The said James F. McKinnon was last paid by Paymaster _____ to
include the _____ day of _____ eighteen hundred and sixty _____ and has pay
due from that time to the present date _____

There is due to him eleven 18/100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to _____ laundress, at _____ dollars.

The contract price of the ration at _____
taken in duplicate at Nashville this 27th day of Nov 1861.

Geo. A. Wharton
Commanding Company 13
1st Regt 2nd Heavy

1088
Methan J. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502,9366	20
2	9458	21
3	9524	22
4	9545	23
5	9601	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

J. C. McRath

PR, Co. *L*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov*, *Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1861.

Where *Richmond Texas*

By whom *J. J. Weston*

Period *1 mo to 1 year*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

J. C. McRath

Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. McKethan
PS, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. Weston*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book *1117K*

J. B. McKethan

Confederate.)

110
100
8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Nathan

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to 26* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15* 1862

Where *Indian Creek*

By whom *Wm. Nathan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Bost*

To what time *Sept 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Forwarded to 25th*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. Nathan

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wickett

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Sep. 3* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 186*2*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. C. Wickett*

Period *see over*

Last paid:

By whom *Call State*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Thomas's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 10 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. C. Wickett

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. McArthur
Engr., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1864.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *J. McArthur*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. McArthur*

To what time *Nov 1* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

John B. McArthur

McKethan, J. U.
Actg. Asst. Surgeon,
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: • leave

Title of record: S.O. 18/1
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla- Hardee

Date: Jan. 21, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ 1089
McKinney James M.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50249703	20
2	9786	21
3	9880	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

No

8 Cav. Texas.

Jan. B. Williams

Pvt } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*

Sept, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *W. B. Barker*

period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *220*

valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *by discharge*

*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 13 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

book mark:

Jan. B. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1162

8 Cav. Texas.

Isiah G. Jones

{ Capt. Isiah G. Jones' Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

162 | 8 Cav. Texas.

John B. ...
... , Cos. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: ...

McKinney - Jan. A.

Co. B. Texas Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page

Dated - Jan. 6 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1090
Leldon. E. L.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers) :

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McLendon. E. L.

1091
McLendon, E. L.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270183	20
2	0298	21
3	0466	22
4	0523	23
5	0644	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also White's Battery

(Confederate.)

M^o

8 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Lendon

Priv., { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 22, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. DeLeon *

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. H. Sparke

Period for the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time to date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Sparke

(Confederate)

Me | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. L. Mc Lendon

Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9, 1861* to *Jan. 9, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *U. sent*

Remarks *Sick in Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav. Texas.

E. L. McClendon

Int. Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

E. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

M.C. 8 Cav. Texas.

E. L. M. Lendon

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *A. S. Parker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to White's Battery 1 Nov. 62*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

1040
Lendon. E. L.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McLendon. E. L.

1093

McClure, J. D.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClure, J. D.

1094
M Mahan Co.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229456	20
2	9522	21
3	9583	22
4	4637	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. Memahan

Priv, *Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 5* . 186 .

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Col Walker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1* . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

G B Walker

Confederate

W 8 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Kinnaman

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1863

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sol Walker*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Sol Walker*

To what time *Jan*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

S. Walker

Confederate.)

Mc 8 Cav, Texas.

C. McPherson

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *G. W. Walker*

Period *to war*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. Garpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Sick in camp at Corinth, Miss.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BRIDE MARK

5370

Confederate)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

B. McMahon

Plt, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cook*

To what time *July 1* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Sick in hospital at
Home Ga*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. C. Cook

N Mahan, Charles J

Co H

S. Fox Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Order of Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Medical Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Adoptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record. / |
| Assignment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Assignment | Misc. Information |
| Effects | Pay or Clothing |
| Inventory or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Medical | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

No. 463.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Galveston, Tex.
the 22^d day of June, 1865.

~~John T. ...~~
Prisoners H & S by Canby

1095
M. Murphy G. L.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269180	20
2	9268	21
3	9360	22
4	9415	23
5	9478	24
6	9543	25
7	9599	26
8	5471	27
9	5487	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. McMurphy

Pvt } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. Sparks*

Period *during War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

G. L. McMurphy

Copyin.

(Confederate)

M

3 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Macmurphy

Pvt.

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. Shanks

Period 50 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 9 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

4072

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. L. McMurphy

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Dec 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Macmurry
3rd Co., A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

507

(Confederate.)

H | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. L. McMurphy

L. S. Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Feb 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. S. Co. B*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. B*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present 3*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

9677

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Macmillan

Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for time 30 Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks. In Service

Rec'd with R. M.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 12 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK IMAGE

G. L. Macmillan

Confederate.)

M 8 Cav., Texas.

J. L. Macmurry
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ensl. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Specimen list*
it will be

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,*
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

711c

8 Cav. Texas.

G. L. 711c Murphy
2nd Co, H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster date:

Spartan Ga
May 7, 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
May 9, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy. } Res. Jan. 12, 1864.

Name of successor } W. A. Murray

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment of Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Roster

(Confederate.)

776 | **8 Cav. Texas.**

G. L. W. Murphy

2^d Lt. Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Colton, Ga
May 7, 1864*

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

. 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

*Promoted
Jan 12, 1864*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

. 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

Russell
Suppl.

Macmurphy, G. L.
Lt. & Acting A. Q., M.
8th. Texas Cav,

Subject: Purchase of corn

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn.

Date: Mar. 31, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

7896
McMurrin John H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 = 70192	20
2	0307	21
3	0725	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^c | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. Murrain

Priv., { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept^r 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept^r 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

M^o | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. Merriam
Co. C, 1st Regt Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Nov.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.* 186*1*

Where *Yonkers*

By whom *J. S. Sparrow*

Period *of the war*

Last paid *pay due for time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

A. H. Towler

(Confederate)

M | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. N. McMurrin
Put, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 1861 to Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov 6* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Kirby **Capt.**

99

J. W. Murrain

205⁸⁰

14 July 1861

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *J. M. Murrian*, Discharged from *Capt. Chattanooga*
Company *D* *8th* Regiment of *Texas* *Inf.* Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For pay from *17th July* of *1861*, to *20*
of *July* 1861 being *7* months *25* days
at *12* dollars per month

96

For retained pay due

For pay for traveling from *Chattanooga*, the place of my discharge
to *Houston Texas*, the place of my residence, *1118* miles,
10¢ a mile in lieu of clothing &c
at twenty miles per day, equal to *55.9* days, at *21* dollars per month.

11880

For Subsistence for traveling as above, *55.9* days, at *21* cents per ration or day.

For Clothing not drawn ..

Amount

Deduct for Army Asylum ..

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn ..

Balance due

20580

Received of *Capt. H. M. Fitzgerald* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

4th July day of *July*, 1861 *Two Hundred Five* dollars
Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

205.80

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dollars

J. M. Murrian

Headquarters 8th Texas Cavalry

Camp Popville July 20th 1862

I certify that the within named J. W. McMurrain
Private in Captain J. P. Christian Company (K)
8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was born in the
county of Sumpter State of Georgia 20 twenty
four years of age five feet two inches high
Hazel eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion. Was
enlisted by Lt. J. W. Sparks at Houston Texas
on the seventh day of September 1861. to
serve during the war and is now discharged
by reason of surgeon certificate of disability

The said J. W. McMurrain was
last paid by Maj. Davis to include the seventh
day of November 1861 and has pay due him
from that date to the present date.

There is due him traveling allowance from
Chattanooga Tennessee the place of discharge
to Houston Texas, place of enlistment \$90-

~~There is due him traveling allowance~~

There is due him for clothing not drawn

for by three dollars & seventy five cents \$43.75

There is due him for one gun lost in the retreat

from Bowling Green valued by receipt thirty dollars \$30-

There is due him for one saddle lost in the retreat

from Bowling Green valued by receipt thirty five dollars \$35-

Given in duplicate at Camp Popville this

The 20th day July 1862.

J. P. Christian Capt
Company (K) 8th Texas
Cavalry

Duplicate in my hands
in file in my office
J. P. Christian
Adjutant Gen. 8th Texas Cavalry
July 21st 1862



John
...

...

W. T.
...

...

John W.
...

1097

McMurrin, J. W.

K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

McMurrin, J. W.

1098
McNeal B. M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266030	20
2	6145	21
3	6288	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. McNeal

Private, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

B. M. McNeal

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. McNeil

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

B. M. McNeil

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. Texas.

B. M. McNeil

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec. 30, 1861 near
Camp Oakland

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

B. M. McNeil

1864
McNeal. G. W.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

McNeal. George. W.

X
1100
McNeal J. G.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266029	20
2	6144	21
3	6281	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. McNeal.

pt { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate)

No. 8 Coy. Texas.

J. G. McNeil
Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom T. Sparks

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Durso

(Confederate.)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Keckel

Pt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1862.

Where *Miss.*

By whom *J. G. Keckel*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the*
unit in June

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. G. Keckel

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I, G. M. Hill of Capt Wharton Co (13)
of Texas Regiment, Texas Rangers
was enlisted by Capt Wharton
of the Regiment of Texas Rangers
at Houston on the 31st day of
September 1861 to serve during
the war. he was born in Polk
Co. in the State of Texas, is 27 years
of age 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, light
complexion dark eyes & hair, and
by occupation when enlisted a
planter's son, during the last
month, said soldier had been unfit
for duty twenty days

Approved
B. Henry
Col. Tex. Regt 8th Cav

J. M. Wharton
Capt Comd
Company 13
1st Reg 71st Regt

J. G. McKeel
Co. 8th 13th Texas
Rangers

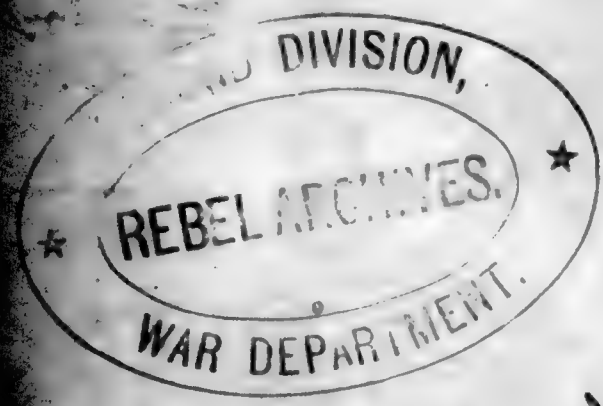
Certificate of Discharge

Reported by
The Adjutant General
of the Army
of the Confederate States

Discharge

By order
of the Adjutant
General

Approved
B. Henry



I certify that I have carefully
examined the said J. G. McNeil
of Capt Wharton Co (B) and find
him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier, because
of premontory symptoms of
consumption, I request honorable
-vs of the Genl J. M. Minton

Surgeon

J. M. Minton

1101
McNeal, L. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266031	20
2	6140	21
3	6251	22
4	6377	23
5	6478	24
6	6578	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. McNeal

Mc } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipments \$

40

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,
with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyist

(Confederate)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. McTeel

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 5 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from outfit

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Burrell

(Confederate.)

Noe

8 Cav. Texas.

L. H. McKee

PT, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

non

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
on Hindemans Staff

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

No 8 Cav. Texas.

L. H. McTeel.

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for July & Aug 1862
dated Nov. 7. 62

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid: By whom Maj. Claiborn

To what time Feb. 28 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks on sep. mission in
Med. Term

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. F. B. Recoll

Confederate.)

No: 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Keckell

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Jan 26 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J. H. Sparks

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Claiborne

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Keckell

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M

E. H. McNeal

Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 to April 30* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. Sparks*

Period *See* *W*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank space

A. W. Hibbard

McNeil, L.U.

Pvt, Co B

Terrys Tex Rangers

Subject: Trans Co B, 13th Regt Tex
Inf

Title of record:

S.O.No.4-3

Dept Trans Miss-Smith

Date: Jan 5/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1102

McNeal, B. M.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McNeal, B. M.

1103
McNeil, George W.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265946	20
2	6062	21
3	6178	22
4	5379	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

No. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. McNeal

Rank { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated : Houston
Apr 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate)

McC | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. McNeill

10th, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 700

Last paid: By whom Paid from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. McNeil

1 Lieut, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Genl
Henderson's Staff*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

7110 | 8 Cav. Texas.

George W. M. Neal
12th Co B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Dalton Ga

1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service.

Sept 7, 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Electd
Sept 7 1861

Date and cause of vacancy,

Resigned Jan 10, 1863

Name of successor

Wm W. Gross

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. T. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Geo W McNeil

Major

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder.

for the month of Jan 1864
Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Division Inspector

(661)

SEARONSTE IN

Copyist.

6378

McNeal, Geo.

Hindman's comd

Bee's (H.P.) Comd
Wharton's (J.A.) Comd

McNeal, ~~Geo. W.~~, Geo. W.
Maj. & A.I.G., A.D.C., &
Actg. A.I.G.

Hindman's comd

Nov. 1, 1861-Jan. 7, 1862. Reported on roll of Co. B, 8th Tex. Cav. "Absent, transferred to gen. Hindman's staff." (Report, A.O.)

Jan. 8, 1862. Roster [no date] shows him resigned at above date. ~~Geo. W. McNeal~~
(Report, A.O.)

Wharton's comd

Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863. Gen. Wharton mentions him as one of his staff.
(Vol. 20-1, p. 969)

Bee's (H.P.) Comd

Dec. 1, 1863, Jan., & Feb. 14, 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & A.I.G. to Gen. H.P. Bee, comdg. Western sub-Dist. of Tex.

April 8-9, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Bee, comdg. Div., as Maj. & A.D.C. on his staff.
(Vol. 34-1, p. 600)

Wharton's (J.A.) Comd

May 7, 1864. Was killed while temp. serving on the staff of Gen. Wharton as "Actg. Asst Insp. Gen." Was Gen. Bee's A.D.C. (Vol. 34-1, pp. 277 & 612)

Memo.- Gen. Bee assumed comd. of Green's Cav. Corps April 14, and was relieved by Gen. J.A. Wharton on April 25, 1864, from which time to date of death McNeal no doubt served on his staff.

Prepared by ~~Geo. W. McNeal~~ Examined by ~~Geo. W. McNeal~~

McNeal George in Bee's mem^o thank
Geo W in^o near comd
for

McNeal. J. G.

B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

McNeal. J. G.

1105

McNeal, L. H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeal, L. H.

1106
McNeil P. D.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-66486	20
2	6607	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Re | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P. J. Heffel

PT, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan's, 1862.

dated:

Jan 1st, 1862.

for

whom *Ransom, Miss*

paid

whom *to the red no. 100*

at what time

Present, 1862.

marks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

mark:

P. J. Heffel

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

8 Cav. Texas.

P. D. McKeel

Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Aug. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 14*, 1862.

Where *Ransom*

By whom *Capt. W. Kay*

Period *See*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bolt*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died near Fairfield
March 16, 63.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. W. Hibbard

1707
McPhail Daniel

Co. - , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.
1 Texas Rangers.
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46590291	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas

Daniel M. Pruitt

Pvt. S. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Washington Co. Tex.

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where surrendered Cherokee H. Co.

When surrendered May 3, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war. who Vol-untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Ed. Qm. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 36

D. M. Pruitt

Copy

7105
McRoy, William
Co. ~~H~~, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270195	20
2	0310	21
3	0428	22
4	0530	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M^c | **8 Cav. | TEXAS.**

William M^c Roy

Priv. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Sept., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept., 1861.

Retained for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom _____

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark: _____

W. A. Rodby

Coytes.

(Confederate)

M. C. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. M. L. Roy

Out., Co. *H.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *through the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from home*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. M. L. Roy

(Confederate)

M. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William M. Droy +
Pvt, Co *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

Mc | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Elroy

Priv., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botte*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Artillery July 17, 1862*

** Name appears in Column of Names Present.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Rosby

1109
Medford Albert

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265553	20
2	5637	21
3	5722	22
4	5800	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

L. Medford
Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861

Where *McLennan Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *Three weeks*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 9th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. F. ...

Copyright

(Confederate)

M | 8 Cav. Texas.

A. Medford
Siv, Co. A, 8 Regt Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 A. 1861.

Enlisted:
When Sept 15 186

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent ¹

Remarks: Sick leave to Rank
will be able for duty
Nov 3.

Name appears in Col
Name of rank.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. C. Fish
Copyist.

Confederate.)

M 8 Cav. Texas.

Albert Medford

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862
Sold Nov 16 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolls

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark.

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

M, 8 Cav. Texas.

L Medford

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *started May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bell*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Medford killed
Nov. 28, 1862 in battle
at Icarus, Tex.*

L
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rejoice

1110

Edford. J. A

A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment
1 Texas Rangers
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Edford Albert

1117
Mercer T. G.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248200	20
2	8312	21
3	8441	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Mearns

Private, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 1861.

Muster-in to date

....., 1861.

Placed for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Louisiana

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called a pri at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

J. J. Mearns

(Confederate.)

M

8 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Mirce

Pvt.

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted: Aug 21 1861

When

Where Colorado Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: Pay due from date

By whom

To what time of enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:
Wm J Mayfield
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7M

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Mercer

Priv., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green Ky Nov 9th 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. S. Mayfield

1112
Metze. J

E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)
(1 Texas Rangers)
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Metze. Joseph.

1173
Metze Joseph

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)
1 Texas Rangers.
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267748	20
2	2866	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. Meloye +

But, { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

August 10

186

Muster-in to date

August 10, 186

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2

186

Where

August 10

by whom

L. M. Rayburn

Period

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1863, at Cortash, Miss., for ninety days.

Rank mark:

L. Meloye

Copyist

(Confederate)

M | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph Hodge
....., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*....., 186 .*

Enlisted:

When; 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time; 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Joseph Hodge
1st
.....
.....
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862"

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *o* *Tex*

Co. 60 E *Metzger*
18. 9. V. S.

appears on a

Return

Troops stationed at Battery Green, Defenses of
Galveston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb* *15* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

22 detached service in
Q M Dept. by order
(over)

Miscellaneous File No. 267.

G. B. West

1061

Copyist

MAY - 9.

52448015

1918.

Home District Hdqrs.
In O. M. Dept Houston
Texas since Apr 12/1864

No. 211

Col. & Det. Cad

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE** in the case
of

Joseph Miller

Private Co. "E"

1st Regt of Texas Rangers

Discharge

*By order
Major Genl. Hardie
D. White
a. a. a.*

H. J. C. A. D.

Dec 24 1861

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 15/62



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Metzger a private of Captain *J. M. Rayburns* Company, (E.) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by *John W. Shanks* 2nd Lt. C. S. on the *12th* day of *Sept* 1861 to serve *During the last two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *He was born* in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany* *is* *fairly* complexion. *Blue* eyes. *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* and *the* *last* *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *His present residence is* *the* *last* *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.

Consideration of which he has made application for a discharge which is respectfully recommended.

STATION: *New Orleans City*
DATE: *Sept 20th 1861* *J. M. Rayburn* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Metzger* of Captain *Rayburns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here insert par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. De., Gen. Reg.)* *Physical Infirmities*

J. M. Mettlen Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *September*, 1861, at *New Orleans City, La.*
W. H. Hammett Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Longville* County—*St. Landry* State—*La.*

(DUPLICATE)



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

51

